

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & COMPANY'S INFORMATION

Board of Directors

Mr. Parakramsinh G. Jadeja *Chairman cum Managing Director*

Mr. Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja *Whole Time Director*

Mr. Vikramsinh R. Rana *Whole Time Director*

Mrs. Rajshreeba P. Jadeja *Non-executive Director*

Mr. Yogesh D. Kathrecha Independent & Non-Executive Director

Mr. Vijay P. Paranjape Independent & Non-Executive Director

Mr. Rikesh Chand Nominee Director

Other Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Maulik B. Gandhi Company Secretary

Statutory Auditor

Arun M. Kothari *(Chartered Accountants)* 4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner' Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004.

Committees and its Membership

Audit Committee: Mr. Yogesh D. Kathrecha Mr. Vijay P. Paranjape Mr. Parakramsinh G. Jadeja

Nomination & Remuneration Committee:

Mr. Vijay P. Paranjape Mr. Yogesh D. Kathrecha

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Mr. Yogesh D. Kathrecha Mr. Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Mr. Vikramsinh R. Rana

Registered & Corporate Office

G – 506, Lodhika GIDC, Vill: Metoda Dist.: Rajkot – 360 021. India Ph. No.: 02827 – 287081 | Fax: 02827 – 287480

Ph. No.: 02827 – 235100 FAX No.: 02827 – 235141 E-mail: <u>info@jyoti.co.in</u> Website : <u>www.jyoti.co.in</u>

CIN: U29221GJ1991PLC014914

BOARD OF DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 30thAnnual Report on business and operation of your company for the year ended as at **March 31, 2021.**

		[Rs. In Crores]
Financial Results	2020 - 21	2019 - 20
Revenue from Operations	436.33	560.82
Other Income	16.72	15.47
Total Revenue *	453.05	576.29
EBDIT	70.99	89.78
Less : Finance Cost	66.04	61.97
Depreciation & Amortization	26.38	25.93
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	(21.43)	1.89
Less: Tax Expenses	(1.54)	(7.21)
Profit After Tax (PAT)	(19.88)	9.10
Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	(0.23)	(0.07)
Add: Balance brought forward from previous year	267.23	258.20
Aggregate Retained Earning at the end of year	247.12	267.23
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	(6.74)	3.09

STANDALONE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

> OPERATIONS, INDUSTRY SCENARIO AND ECONOMY:

During the financial year, the total revenue of the company on standalone basis stood at Rs. 453.05 crores against Rs. 576.29 crores during previous financial year. The company had incurred loss in the financial year 2020 – 21 of Rs. 19.88 crores against a profit (after tax) of Rs. 9.09 crores in previous financial year.

The Covid – 19 Pandemic and subsequent lockdowns imposed had severe impact on business operation of the company and attribute to the loss incurred by the company during the financial year 2020 – 21. It is only due to recovery in economy from second half of the year, the company could be able to sustain its business operation.

Financial year 2020 – 21 was exception in many ways as the entire world witnessed the global pandemic due to COVID – 19 which brings with it many challenges not only in health sector but also in all sectors of economy. Moreover, all business in financial year 2020 -21 also witnessed and experienced the shortage of input materials due to disruption in supply chain and rise in prices of all major commodities which ultimately leads to rise in price of final products. The challenges during FY20-21 were mostly



external and no businesses were untouched thereof. New normal, rules, conditions were set during the FY20-21 and continue then after.

> DIVIDEND:

The company had incurred loss during the current year and directors does not recommend any dividend for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021.

FINANCE:

The borrowing of the company during the year was increased mainly to meet cash flow and sustain business operation. As at March 31, 2021, the total current borrowing of the company was Rs. 364.92 Crores.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Appointment, Retirement and Re-appointment:

Mr. Vikramsinh R. Rana and Mr. Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja, Whole Time Directors of the company, were to retire by rotation in pursuant to the provisions of section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the Articles of Association of the company and being eligible, were offered themselves for reappointment.

Mr. Rikesh U. Chand was referred by Export Import Bank of India ("EXIM Bank") for appointment as nominee director on the board of directors of the company. Accordingly and in pursuant to the provisions of articles of association of the company, he was appointed Nominee Directors on the board of directors of the company w.e.f. 24.07.2020 and his office shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the company confirming that they meet the criteria of Independence as prescribed under section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

No. of Board Meetings:

The board met 4 times during the year and the intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the companies act, 2013.

Evaluation of Directors:

The evaluation of performance of Board, Committee and Individual Directors were carried our in pursuant to the evaluation criteria as laid down by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee. The board approved the evaluation results as collated by the nomination and remuneration committee.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR):

Jyoti's vision and mission focus on having the right balance between Value Creation and Corporate Citizenship. Corporate Social Responsibility is an integral part of Jyoti's business process and the same is reflecting by activities carried out by the company.

The Annual Report on CSR Activities carried out by the company during the financial year is given in **Annexure I** to this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporation Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. The CSR Policy and Initiatives undertaken by the company is available on the website of the company.

> SUBSIDIARIES & CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

The company has overseas subsidiaries including step down operating subsidiaries. During the year, the company has not made any fresh equity investment in any of its subsidiaries. In pursuant to the provisions of section 129(3) of the Company Act, 2013, a company has prepared consolidated financial statement for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 and the audit thereof is under process. The report of auditor along with audited consolidated financial statement for the year will be circulated amongst the members of the company. Further, a statement containing salient features of financial statement of subsidiaries in Form AOC – I annexed to this report.

> PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS:

Particulars of loans, guarantee given, and investment covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, form part of the notes to the financial statements annexed to this report.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

All contracts / arrangements / transactions entered by the company during the FY 2020 – 21 with related parties were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. The approval of audit committee was taken for all Related Party Transactions (RPT). Details of all such transactions undertaken during the financial year were given in Form AOC – 2 enclosed herewith at **Annexure II**.

> DISCLOSURE AS PER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMAN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013:

The company has zero tolerance towards sexual harassment of woman at its workplace. The company has not received any complaints of sexual harassment during the year.

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY:

The company is in capital goods sector and like any other business, it has to deal with risks arising out of and in surrounding business environments. The company has implemented risk mitigating measures to improve its business efficiency, to sustain in competitive business environments as well as to transform its business operation to Industry 4.0 standards so as to meet future challenges.

The risk governance structure of the company acts in close coordination with the board of directors and is capable to deal with the risks at all levels as well as to mitigate its



impact on business operation and financials of the company. The risks surrounded by the company can broadly be classified under [1] Industry Risk; [2] Operational and Management Risk; [3] Inputs Price Volatility Risk; [4] Finance Risk; [5] Currency and [6] Interest Rate Risk.

The above risk always presents in business of the company and if not contained and/or monitored, the same may have more or less impact on entire business operation and/or future growth of the company. So, in order to mitigate the impact of such risks, the factors arising such risks have well been identified and addressed in time by the company. The Risk Management System of the company is more described in notes on standalone financial statement annexed herewith.

> INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM:

The company has internal control system, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of operations. The controlling structure in place in company is adequate to safeguard the assets and protect against loss from unauthorized use or disposition.

DEPOSITS:

Except accepting money exempted as deposits under section 73 of the companies act, 2013 and to Companies (acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, the company has not accepted any deposits or money falling under the Companies Act, 2013 during the financial year 2019 - 20.

SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDER PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNAL:

There are no significant and material order passed by the Regulator, Court or Tribunal impacting the going concern status and company's operation in future. However, members' attention is drawn to the contingent liabilities, commitments given in the notes forming part of the financial statement annexed to this report as well as the facts disclosed here in this report.

> DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

As required under Section 134(3)(c) of The Companies Act, 2013 the Directors hereby state and confirm that:

- (a) in the preparation of the Annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures if any;
- (b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year ended 31stMarch, 2021 and of the Profit of the Company for that period;
- (c) the directors taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for

safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.

- (d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- (e) the directors had devised proper internal systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

> ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO:

The disclosure required in pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 are provided in **Annexure II** to the Report attached herewith.

COST AUDITOR:

The Board of Directors of the company has appointed M/s. Mitesh Suvagiya & Co. Practicing Cost Accountant, as Cost Auditor of the company for conducting the audit of cost records of the company for the financial year 2020-21. The cost audit for the financial year 2019 – 20 was conducted by the said auditor and report thereon was filed on the web portal of Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

AUDIT & AUDITORS:

The report from auditor on the standalone financial statement of the company for the year ended on March 31, 2021 is annexed to this report. In his report, the auditor put a remark in relevant clauses regarding delay in payment due to the banks and some statutory dues. In this regard, the board would like to explain that the same were temporary and for short duration. The company had paid all such dues to banks, financial institutions as well as government authorities.

Apart from above, the Notes on financial statement referred to in the Auditor's Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments and/or explanation.

SECRETARIAL AUDIT:

Pursuant to the provisions of section 204 of the companies act, 2013, the board of directors of the company had appointed M/s. N. S. Dave & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, for Secretarial Audit and the report thereon submitted by them is annexed to this report (**Annexure IV**).

> **APPRECIATION:**

Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services of employees of the Company.

Your Directors would like to express their appreciation for assistance and cooperationreceived from the Government authorities, financial institutions, banks, customer, vendors and members during the year under review.



For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Sd/-**Parakramsinh G. Jadeja** Chairman

Dated: November 20, 2021 at Metoda, Rajkot.

Annexure I

REPORT ON EXPENDITURE MADE ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) DURING F. Y. 2020 - 21

[1] Brief Outline of the Company's CSR Policy: The CSR activities of the company will, apart from other activities, focuses on Sports, Arts, Culture and Skill Development. In addition, the committee has also decided to identify the areas under "Swachh Bharat Mission" or "Clean India Mission" initiated by Government of India and had decided to spend amount thereon. The CSR Policy of the company is available on the company's web site http://jyoti.co.in/about-us/corporate-social-responsibility/. The projects taken / activities initiated by the company are within the broad framework of Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

[2] Composition of CSR Committee:

- (i) Shri Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Managing Director
- (ii) Shri Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole Time Director
- (iii) Shri Yogesh D. Kathrecha Independent Director.
- [3] Average Net Profits of the company for last three financial years: Rs. 30.15 Crores
- [4] **Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in Item 3 above).:** Rs. 60.30 Lakhs

[5] Details of CSR spent during the financial year:

- (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year: Rs. 60.30 Lakhs
- (b) Amount unspent, if any: -
- (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed in table given below:

						(Rs. In La	khs)
Sr. No.	CSR Project or Activity Identified	Sector in Which the Project is Covered	Location of Project (State & Districts)	Amount Outlay	Amount Spent on the Project or Programme	Cumulative Expenditure up to the reporting periods	Amount Spent: Direct or through implement ing agency
[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1	Promotion of Sports	Sport	Rajkot	5.00	5.00	5.00	Indirect
2	Clean Rajkot	Clean Indian Mission	Rajkot	6.00	5.92	5.92	Direct
3	Education & Skill Development	Skill Development	Rajkot	50.00	49.43	49.43	Direct
	TOTAL				60.35	60.35	



(d) In case the company has failed to spend the two percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board Report:

The company had met its CSR obligations during FY2020 – 21.

(e) A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the company:

It is hereby stated that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy is in compliance / will be compliance with the CSR Objectives and Policy of the Company.

Date: November 20, 2021

Place: Metoda, Rajkot

Sd/-Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Chairman

Annexure II

Form AOC – 2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the companies' act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto.

I. Details of contracts / arrangement / transactions not at arm's length basis:

a.	Names(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	NIL
b.	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions	NIL
C.	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions	NIL
d.	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.	NIL
e.	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions	NIL
f.	Date(s) of approval by the Board	NIL
g.	Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL
h.	Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first	NIL
11.	proviso to section 188	INIL

II. Details of contracts / arrangement / transactions at arm's length basis:

PART – A: Details of Transactions with Related Parties – Other Than Individuals

Names(s) of the related party and nature of relationship.	Huron Graffenstanden SAS	Huron Graffenstanden SAS	Huron Canada Inc., Canada
Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions.	Sale & Purchase of Goods including Raw Materials& Finished goods	Guarantee Given	Sale & Purchase of Goods
Duration of the contracts / arrangements / transactions.Financial Year 2020 - 21		Rollover of Guarantee given by Banks from Different Dates for Different Duration	Financial Year 2020 – 21
Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.Based on business needs policies.Value Rs. 25,03,90,315		Guarantee Given to Bankers of Subsidiary towards Collateral Security	Based on Business needs and policies. value Rs. 3,39,130/-
Date(s) of approval by the 17.11.2020		29.09.2020	17.11.2020
Amount paid as advances, if any.	-	-	-



PART - B: Details of Transactions	s with Related Parties – With Individuals
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

Names(s) of the related party and nature of relationship.	Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja	Vikramsinh R. Rana	Jagdish L. Jadeja	Bhavesh L. Jadeja
Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions.	Directors' Remuneration	Directors' Remuneration	Directors' Remuneration	Employee Benefit Remuneration	Employee Benefit Remuneration
Durationofthecontracts/arrangements/transactions.	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021	April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021
Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.	1	esolution Passed by Shareholders at their Meeting Held on 04.09.2017 Terms & Conditions as per HR Policies of the Company		1	
Date(s) of approval by the Board.	04.08.2017	04.08.2017	04.08.2017	09.06.2018	09.06.2018
Amount paid as advances, if any.	-	-	-	-	-

Annexure III

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production:

1. <u>Energy conservation measures taken:</u>

The efforts have been made at level to conserve the energy and reduce the cost thereof. The company has selected "Energy Saving" as one of the criteria in "5S Management Practice" adopted by the company and during periodic review, proper emphasis been placed on its compliance.

2. <u>Additional investments & proposal for reduction of consumption of energy:</u>

During the year, there was no fresh investment made in reduction of consumption of energy. The focus of the company was on effective utilization of existing facilities so as to reduce energy consumption.

3. <u>Impact of the above measures:</u>

By continuous effort, the company was able to reduce the consumption of energy.

(A) Power and Fuel Consumption:

Electricity:

Particulars	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Total Amount of Electricity Consumed	8,23,09,131	10,77,27,130
Consumption of Electricity Units	91,93,148	1,17,52,857
Rate / Unit	8.95	9.17

(B) Consumption Per Unit of Production:

Particulars	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Number of Machine Produced*	4387	1,616
Electric Units Consumed Per Unit of Production	2096	7273

* No. of Machine produced includes 2,781 Ventilators.

TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

1. Areas in which Research & Development is carried out:

Your company has its own R & D Centre alongside its manufacturing facility at Metoda, Rajkot. The R & D Centre is staffed with more than 80 full time qualified engineers.

During the year, the company has, alongside Research in and for its CNC Machines, invested in leveraging its infrastructure for development of Ventilator and other Medical Equipment in view of challenges posed by Pandemic due to Covid – 19.

During pandemic time it is very difficult to sale standard products with high level of competition so more focused work is done on customized / fully tooled up



solutions. All existing products needs to be upgraded dynamically to sustain in marketplace and rapidly changing customer's expectations. Pandemic has worse effect on supply chain of critical bought out items so it is imperative to think of other solutions and also to support Make In India movement and reduce cost major work has been done in backward integration in production supply chain.

2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:

During the year, the major projects completed by R & D Centre of the company are enlisted below.

Vertical Machining Center	:	VMC1050 NVU
Horizontal Machining Center	:	HX 400
Medical Equipments	:	Ventilator Oxygen Plant

3. Future plan of action:

All existing products needs to be upgraded dynamically to sustain in marketplace and rapidly changing customer's expectations. To support Make in India movement and reduce cost major work has been done in backward integration in production supply chain.

4. Expenditure For Research & Development:

 Revenue Expenses Capital Expenditure 	(Rs.in Lakhs) Rs. 328.19 Rs. 70.00
 Total Research & Development Expenditure Total Research & Development Expenditure 	======================================
As a % to Revenue from Operations	0.91 %

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING & OUTGO:

(Rs.in Crores)

Rs. 33.65 Rs. 38.36

Foreign Exchange Earned Foreign Exchange Outgo

For & on behalf of the Board of Directors, Jyoti CNC Automation Limited

Sd/-Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Chairman

Dated: November 20, 2021 at Metoda, Rajkot.



Annexure IV

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014] For the Financial Year Ended on March 31, 2021

To, The Members **Jyoti CNC Automaton Limited** G -506, Lodhika GIDC, Vill: Metoda Rajkot-360021, Gujarat, India

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s. Jyoti CNC Automaton Limited (CIN: U29221GJ1991PLC014914)** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and *subject to* the reporting, if any, made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on **March 31, 2021** according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder; (**Not applicable**)
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'): - (Not applicable, as company is Unlisted Company)
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; (Not applicable)
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992; - (Not applicable)

- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015; (**Not applicable**)
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; - (**Not applicable**)
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; - (Not applicable)
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (**Not applicable**)
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; - (Not applicable)
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; - (**Not applicable**)
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 and - (**Not applicable**)

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (1) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (So far issued and notified)
- (2) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges (Not applicable).

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

I further report that, having regard to the business and objects of the company, as per representation given by authorized personnel of the company and as per my belief there is **no Specific Act and Law** applicable to the Company.

I further report that, The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act. Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be. Further, General Extension was given by office of honorable Registrar of Companies, to held Annual General Meeting (AGM) w.r.t. FY 2019-20 till December 31, 2020 and accordingly, AGM was held on 31/12/2020. Few instances of delayed filing of MCA forms were noted. Company has not granted Loans and Advances to Directors & their relatives during financial year under consideration and attention is drawn at outstanding amount of Loans and Advances given to Relative of Key Managerial Personnel given at Note No. 38 (Related Party Disclosure) to Standalone Financial Statements of the company for financial year 2019-20. Further, company has not accepted deposit from Public nor from Shareholders, during financial year under consideration.



I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with other applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For N S Dave & Associates Practicing Company Secretaries

Place: Jamnagar **Date:** 16/11/2021 **UDIN:** A037176C001573227

-/Sd/-Nandish Dave Proprietor ACS:37176, CP: 13946

Note: This report is to be read with Annexure to the report.

Annexure to the Secretarial Audit Report dated 27/11/2021

To, The Members, *Jyoti CNC Automaton Limited* G -506, Lodhika GIDC, Vill: Metoda Rajkot-360021, Gujarat, India

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on random test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on random test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For N S Dave & Associates Practicing Company Secretary

Place: Jamnagar **Date:** 16/11/2021

Sd/-Nandish Dave Proprietor ACS:37176,CP: 13946



Statement Containing Salient Features of Financial Statement of Subsidiaries

FORM AOC - 1

(Pursuant to first proviso of sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Act and Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Jyoti SAS	Huron Graffenstanden SAS	Huron Frasmaschinen Gmbh	Huron Canada Inc.
1	Reporting Period for subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	-	-	-	-
2	Reporting Currency	INR	INR	INR	INR
3	Exchange Rate	-	-	-	-
4	Share Capital	42,24,87,793	1,37,76,49,435	2,20,41,344	11,02,64,400
5	Reserves & Surplus	-1,16,40,20,855	-1,90,97,38,672	-3,92,42,242	-22,49,73,042
6	Total Assets	2,42,90,35,320	3,83,23,84,532	6,13,35,294	2,55,76,328
7	Total Liabilities	2,42,90,35,320	3,83,23,84,532	6,13,35,294	2,55,76,328
8	Investments	1,59,28,96,935	-	-	-
9	Turnover	-	1,45,42,03,586	5,84,46,173	48,72,039
10	Profit before taxation	-44,51,53,785	-11,15,32,386	-85,14,595	-1,12,26,740
11	Provision for taxation	-	-	96	-
12	Profit after taxation	-44,51,53,785	-11,15,32,386	-85,14,499	-1,12,26,740
13	Proposed Dividend				
14	% of shareholding	100%	100%	100%	100%

For & on behalf of the Board of Directors, Jyoti CNC Automation Limited

Sd/-Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Chairman

Dated: November 20, 2021 at Metoda, Rajkot.

ANNEXURE A

FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN As on financial year ended on 31.03.2021

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

I. RE	GISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:	
1	CIN	U29221GJ1991PLC014914
2	Registration Date	17-01-1991
3	Name of the Company	JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED
4	Category/Sub-category of the Company	COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES
		INDIAN NON - GOVERNMENT COMPANY
5	Address of the Registered office & contact details	G - 506, LODHIKA GIDC, KALAWAD ROAD, VILL.: METODA, DIST.: RAJKOT - 360 021.
6	Whether listed company	NO
7	Name, Address & contact details of the Share Transfer Agent, if	Link Intime India Private Limited
	any.	

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

(All t	(All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)								
S. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/service	% to total turnover of the company						
1	CNC Machines and Machinery Parts	3571 & 3573	98.03%						

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

SN	Name and address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Jyoti SAS	N. A.	Subsidiary	100	2(87)
2	Huron Graffenstanden SAS	N. A.	Subsidiary	100	2(87)
3	Huron Frasmaschinen Gmbh	N. A.	Subsidiary	100	2(87)
4	Huron Canada Inc.	N. A.	Subsidiary	100	2(87)

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN

(Equity share capital breakup as percentage of total equity)

(i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of S	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year [As on 31-March-2020]			No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31-March-2021]				% Change during the
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/ HUF		98,23,776	98,23,776	33.32%		98,23,776	98,23,776	33.32%	0.00%
b) Central Govt			-	0.00%			-	0.00%	0.00%
c) State Govt(s)			-	0.00%			-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Bodies Corp.		41,94,200	41,94,200	14.23%		41,94,200	41,94,200	14.23%	0.00%
e) Banks / FI		-	-	0.00%			-	0.00%	0.00%
f) Any other (Firm)		-	-	0.00%			-	0.00%	0.00%
Sub Total (A) (1)	-	1,40,17,976	1,40,17,976	47.55%	-	1,40,17,976	1,40,17,976	47.55%	0.00%
(2) Foreign									
a) NRI Individuals		-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
b) Other Individuals		-	-	0.00%	-		-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Bodies Corp.		-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) Any other		-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sub Total (A) (2)	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
TOTAL (A)	-	1,40,17,976	1,40,17,976	47.55%	-	1,40,17,976	1,40,17,976	47.55%	0.00%
B. Public									
1. Institutions									

a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
b) Banks / FI	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
e) Venture Capital	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.000/
Funds									0.00%
f) Insurance	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
g) FIIs	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
h) Foreign Venture	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	
Capital Funds				-				_	0.00%
i) Others (specify)	-		-	0.00%	-	-		0.00%	0.00%
Sub-total (B)(1):-	-		-	0.00%	-	-		0.00%	0.00%
				0.0070				0.0070	0.0070
2. Non-Institutions									
2. Non-Institutions									
a) Bodies Corp.	1,34,10,750		1,34,10,750	45.49%	1,34,10,750		1 24 10 750	45 400/	0.000/
i) Indian	1,34,10,750	-	1,34,10,750	45.49%	1,34,10,750	-	1,34,10,750	45.49% 45.49%	0.00%
,	1,34,10,750		1,34,10,750	-	1,34,10,750		1,34,10,750	-	0.00%
ii) Overseas	11.02.000	0.67.640	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
b) Individuals	11,83,000	8,67,640	20,50,640	6.96%	11,83,000	8,67,640	20,50,640	6.96%	0.00%
i) Individual shareholders									
holding nominal			-	0.00%				0.00%	0.00%
share capital upto	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Rs. 1 lakh									
ii) Individual									
shareholders									
holding nominal	11,83,000	8,67,640	20,50,640	6.96%	11,83,000	8,67,640	20,50,640	6.96%	0.00%
share capital in	11,00,000	0,07,010	20,00,010	0.5070	11,00,000	0,07,010	20,00,010	0.5070	0.0070
excess of Rs 1 lakh									
c) Others (specify)	-	-	-						
Non Resident		-	-	0.00%			-	0.00%	0.00%
Overseas Corporate	-	-	-	0.00%		-	-	0.00%	
Bodies				-				_	0.00%
Foreign Nationals		-	-	0.00%		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Clearing Members		-	-	0.00%		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Trusts		-	-	0.00%		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Foreign Bodies - D R		-	-	0.00%		-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sub-total (B)(2):-	1,45,93,750	8,67,640	1,54,61,390	52.45%	1,45,93,750	8,67,640	1,54,61,390	52.45%	0.00%
Total Public (B)	1,45,93,750	8,67,640	1,54,61,390	52.45%	1,45,93,750	8,67,640	1,54,61,390	52.45%	0.00%
C. Shares held by	, -, -, -,	-,- ,*	,- ,- ,	/ 0	, -, -, -, -,	-,- ,	,- ,- ,- • •		
Custodian for GDRs	-	-	-	0.00%	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
& ADRs									
Grand Total	1,45,93,750	1,48,85,616	2,94,79,366	100%	1,45,93,750	1,48,85,616	2,94,79,366	100.00%	0.00%
	_,10,70,700	_,,	_,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10070	_,,	_,,	_,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	100.0070	0.0070

(ii) Shareholding of Promoter

	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareholding at the end of the year			
SN		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbere d to total shares	during the
1	Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	75,77,196	25.70%	0	75,77,196	25.70%	0	0.00%
2	Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja	13,37,080	4.54%	0	13,37,080	4.54%	0	0.00%
3	Vikramsinh R. Rana	9,09,500	3.09%	0	9,09,500	3.09%	0	0.00%
4	Jyoti International LLP	41,94,200	14.23%	0	41,94,200	14.23%	0	0.00%
	TOTAL	1,40,17,976	47.55%	0	1,40,17,976	47.55%	0	0.00%

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SN	Particulars	Date	Reason	Shareholding at the beginr	ing of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
				No. of shares	% of total shares	No. of shares	% of total shares	
1	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		1,40,17,976	47.55%			
2	Changes during the year			-		1,40,17,976	47.55%	
4	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		1,40,17,976	47.55%			

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

SN	For each of the Top 10 shareholders	Date	Reason	Shareholding at the beginn	ing of the year	Cumulative Shareholding du	iring the year
				No. of shares	% of total shares	No. of shares	% of total shares
1	Name: Eknath Infracon LLP						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		1,34,10,750	45.49%		0.00%
	Changes during the year				0.00%	1,34,10,750	45.49%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		1,34,10,750	45.49%		0.00%
2	Name: Shyamalram Shekhra	n					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		3,38,800	1.15%		0.00%
	Changes during the year			-	0.00%	3,38,800	1.15%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		3,38,800	1.15%		0.00%
3	Name: Kaushik D. Solanki						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		2,88,940	0.98%		0.00%
	Changes during the year		Transfer		0.00%	2,88,940	0.98%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		2,88,940	0.98%		0.00%
4	Name: Nitin Anantrai Vora						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
	Changes during the year				0.00%	2,00,000	0.68%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
5	Name: Heman Hiralal Shah						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
	Changes during the year				0.00%	2,00,000	0.68%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
6	Name: Sujal Hialal Shah						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
	Changes during the year				0.00%	2,00,000	0.68%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		2,00,000	0.68%		0.00%
7	Name: Praful N. Shah (HUF)						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		1,30,000	0.44%		0.00%
	Changes during the year			-	0.00%	1,30,000	0.44%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		1,30,000	0.44%		0.00%
8	Name: Chetana Nitinkumar V	/ora					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		1,20,000	0.41%		0.00%
	Changes during the year				0.00%	1,20,000	0.41%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		1,20,000	0.41%		0.00%
9	Name: Kumar N. Shah (HUF)						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		93,000	0.32%		0.00%
	Changes during the year			-	0.00%	93,000	0.32%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		93,000	0.32%		0.00%
10	Name: Kumar N. Shah						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		80,000	0.27%		0.00%
	Changes during the year		Transfer	-	0.00%	80,000	0.27%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		80,000	0.27%		0.00%
11	Name: Kanchanben A. Vora						
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020		80,000	0.27%		0.00%
	Changes during the year			80,000	0.27%	1,60,000	0.54%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021		1,60,000	0.54%		0.00%

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SN	Shareholding of each Directors and each Key	Data		Shareholding at the begin	ning of the year	Cumulative Shareholding d	uring the year
210	Managerial Personnel	Date	Reason	No of shares	% of total	No of shares	% of total

	manageriari ersonner		110. 01 51101 55	shares	110. 01 Silai CS	shares
1	Parakramsinh G. Jadeja					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020	75,77,196	25.70%	75,77,196	25.70%
	Changes during the year		-	0.00%	75,77,196	26.42%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021	75,77,196	25.70%	75,77,196	25.70%
2	Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020	13,37,080	4.66%	13,37,080	4.66%
	Changes during the year		-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021	13,37,080	4.54%	13,37,080	4.54%
3	Vikramsinh R. Rana					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020	9,09,500	3.17%	9,09,500	3.17%
	Changes during the year		-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021	9,09,500	3.09%	9,09,500	3.09%
4	Kamlesh S. Solanki					
	At the beginning of the year	01.04.2020	36,000	0.13%	36,000	0.13%
	Changes during the year		-	0.00%	-	0.00%
	At the end of the year	31.03.2021	36,000	0.12%	36,000	0.12%

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans		Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of t	he financial year			
i) Principal Amount	4,86,16,06,869	32,24,22,561	-	5,18,40,29,430.00
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	2,03,31,389	-	-	2,03,31,389.00
Total (i+ii+iii)	4,88,19,38,258	32,24,22,561	-	5,20,43,60,819.00
Change in Indebtedness during the	e financial year			
* Addition	13,59,26,86,932	63,07,33,963	-	14,22,34,20,895
* Reduction	13,24,92,28,706	63,87,27,390	-	13,88,79,56,096
Net Change	34,34,58,226	(79,93,427)	-	33,54,64,799
Indebtedness at the end of the fina	incial year			
i) Principal Amount	5,21,91,06,460	31,44,29,134	-	5,53,35,35,594
ii) Interest due but not paid			-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	62,90,024	-	-	62,90,024
Total (i+ii+iii)	5,22,53,96,484	31,44,29,134	-	5,53,98,25,618

VI. R	EMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONN	EL	
A. Re	muneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or	Manager:	
SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager	Total Amount
	Name	Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	(Rs/Lac)
	Designation	Managing Director	
1	Gross salary		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	1,20,00,00) 120.00
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-
	Commission		-
4	- as % of profit	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)	1,20,00,00) 120.00
	Ceiling as per the Act		0

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager	Total Amount
	Name	Sahadevsinh L. Jadeja	(Rs/Lac)

	Designation	Whole Time Director	
1	Gross salary		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	42,00,000	42.00
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-
	Commission		-
4	- as % of profit	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)	42,00,000	42
	Ceiling as per the Act	-	0

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager	Total Amount
	Name	Vikramsinh R. Rana	(Rs/Lac)
	Designation	Whole Time Director	
1	Gross salary		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	49,00,000	49.00
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-
	Commission		-
4	- as % of profit	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-
5	Others, please specify - Reimbursement		-
	Total (A)	49,00,000	49.00
	Ceiling as per the Act	-	0

B. Re	emuneration to other Directors	NOT A	NOT APPLICABLE		
SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors			Total Amount
		Vijay Paranjape	Yogesh Kathrecha		(Rs/Lac)
1	Independent Directors	-	-	-	
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	60,000.00	60,000.00	-	1.20
	Commission	-	-	-	-
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-
	Total (1)	60,000.00	60,000.00	-	1.20
2	Other Non-Executive Directors	-	-	-	-
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	-	-	-
	Commission	-	-	-	-
	Others, please specify	-	-		-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	60,000.00	60,000.00	-	1.20
	Total Managerial Remuneration	-	-	-	212.20
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act			-	-

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Na	Total Amount		
	Name		Kamlesh S. Solanki	Maulik B. Gandhi	(Rs/Lac)
	Designation	CEO	CFO	CS	
1	Gross salary		11,04,421	6,54,554	17.59
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax	-	-	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
2	Stock Option	-	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-

	Commission	-	-	-	
	 as % of profit others, specify		-	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-		
				-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	11,04,421.00	6,54,554.00	17.59

VII. PENALTIES / H	VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:						
Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)		
A. COMPANY							
Penalty							
Punishment			N.A.				
Compounding							
B. DIRECTORS	S						
Penalty							
Punishment	N.A.						
Compounding							
C. OTHER OFFICERS	S IN DEFAULT						
Penalty]						
Punishment	N.A.						
Compounding							

For, Jyoti CNC Automation Limited

Sd/-**Parakramsinh G. Jadeja** Managing Director DIN: 00125050 Sd/-Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole Time Director DIN: 00125079

Place: Metoda, Rajkot

CA. ARUN M. KOTHARI B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) **Tel. No. :** 079- 26402110 . **Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To, The Members of JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

I have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of **JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone Balance sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the standalone statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the standalone statement of Changes in Equity, the standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "Standalone Financial Statements").

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, its total comprehensive loss (comprising of loss and other comprehensive loss), its changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for opinion

I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. My responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements' section of my report. I am independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. I believe that, the audit evidences I have obtained are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

Emphasis of Matter

I draw attention to Note no. 44 to the Standalone Financial Statements regarding the Company's non-current investment and non-current loans in the wholly owned subsidiary and other current financial assets in its step down subsidiary as at March 31 2021. The net worth of the aforesaid wholly owned subsidiary has been eroded. However in view of the management Letter of Support dated 25/10/2021, based on their estimates and other factors including the strategic nature of investment, future business plans and growth prospects, the management believes that the realizable amount will not be lower than the carrying value of the non current investment, non-current loans and other current financial assets due to which these are not impaired and are considered good and recoverable.

My opinion is not modified in respect of the above stated matters.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's Annual Report, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and my auditors' report thereon.

My opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) **Tel. No. :** 079- 26402110 . **Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com**

amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

My objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit, I also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) **Tel. No. :** 079- 26402110 . **Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com**

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, I am also responsible for expressing my opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I have communicated with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, I give in the "Annexure A" the statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, I report that:

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110. Mobile: 9824021386. E-mail: arunmkothari@gmail.com

- a) I have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of my knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of my audit;
- b) in my opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from my examination of those books;
- c) The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Standalone statement of changes in equity and the Standalone Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In my opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to my separate Report in "Annexure B"
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me:
 - (i) The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2021 on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements – Refer Note 37 to the Standalone Financial Statements;
 - (ii) The Company has made provisions, as required under the applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts;
 - (iii) There were no amounts required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company during the year ended March 31, 2021.

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

3. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:

In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors, during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197 (16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by me.

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

um Kothen

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No.: 108669 UDIN- 22108669AAAAA مح 2043

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 20/11/2021

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

"Annexure A" to the Independent Auditors' Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of my report of even date)

On the basis of the records produced to me for my verification/perusal, such checks as I considered appropriate, and in terms of information and explanations given to me on my enquiries, I state that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) As informed to me, the fixed assets are physically verified by the Management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items over a period of two years which, in my opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme, a portion of the fixed assets have been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to me, the records examined by me and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds provided to me, I report that, in respect of immovable properties, the title deeds of leasehold properties are in the name of the company and disclosed as Property, Plant & Equipment in the Standalone Financial Statements.
- (ii) The inventory, except for the goods in transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the management during the year at reasonable intervals. In my opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of the inventory as compared to book records.
- (iii) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, during the period covered under report, the Company has not granted any secured or unsecured loan to any companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), except loans given to its wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (iii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.



4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) **Tel. No. :** 079- 26402110 . **Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com**

- (iv) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, during the period covered under report, the Company has not granted any loans or guarantee to directors under section 185 or has not made any loan and advance or investment under section 186 of the Act, 2013, except loans and guarantee given to and investments made in its wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (iv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (v) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, except for the loans accepted as per the stipulation by the Financial lenders, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public are not applicable. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) I have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Act and am of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and cost records have been made and maintained. I have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) In respect of statutory dues;
 - (a) According to the records of the company, undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Custom Duty, Professional Tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable, have not been regularly deposited to the appropriate authorities and there have been few instances of delayed payment. However, there are no undisputed statutory dues outstanding as at March 31, 2021, for the period of more than six month from the date they become payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to me, there are no dues in respect of Provident Fund, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Professional Tax, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Central Sales Tax and cess that have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, except as stated below:



4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

Name of the Statue	Nature of the dues	Amount (₹)	Period to which amount relates	Forum Where dispute is pending	
		11,10,399	April-2009 to Sept-2010	CESTAT Tribunal, Ahmedabad	
Central Excise Act,	Evense	14,14,702	April-2006 to Nov-2010	CESTAT Tribunal, Ahmedabad	
1944	Duty	1,66,94,174	Nov 2011 to Aug 2016	CESTAT Tribunal, Ahmedabad	
		38,18,807	Sept 2016 to June 2017	CESTAT Tribunal, Ahmedabad	
Gujarat Value	VAT	23,17,444	2010 - 2011	Addl. Commissioner of Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot	
Added Tax Act, 2003	VAT	18,32,768	2013 - 2014	Addl. Commissioner of Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot	
	Tax CST	42,37,227	2010 – 2011	Addl. Commissioner of Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot	
		95,23,153	2011 – 2012	Addl. Commissioner Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot	
Central Sales Tax		Sales Tax CST	13,71,219	2012 – 2013	Addl. Commissioner of Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot
Act, 1956		1,13,07,385	2013 – 2014	Addl. Commissioner of Commercial Tax Department, Rajkot	
		1,10,72,356	2015 – 2016	Joint SGST Commissioner, Rajkot	
		2,20,36,610	2016 – 2017	Deputy SGST Commissioner, Rajkot	
Incomo		45,37,489	April, 2005 to March, 2014	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) 1 Rajkot	
Tax Act,	Income	Tax Act, Tax	62,17,699	2016 - 2017	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) 1 Rajkot
1301		23,30,066	2017 – 2018	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) 1 Rajkot	

A PRINT TO APREDACTO D ACCORD

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

- (vii) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, there were delayed repayments during the year ranging from 1 to 57 days with amounts ranging from ₹ 11,11,111 to ₹ 95,99,412 which were repaid before the balance sheet date. Further, there were delayed repayments during the year ranging from 26 to 56 days with amounts ranging from ₹ 15,69,780 to ₹ 2,14,00,000 which were repaid after the balance sheet date. The company has not borrowed any loan from the government and has not issued any debentures.
- (ix) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments during the year.
- (x) During the course of my examination of the books of account and records of the company, carried out in accordance with generally accepted auditing principles in India and according to the information and explanation given to me, I have neither come across any incidence of fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company by its officers or employees noticed or reported during the year, nor have I been informed of any such case by the management.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to me and based on the examination of the records of the Company, the company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approval mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- (xii) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Act and the details have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable Ind AS.
- (xiv) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3 (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

- (xv) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3 (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, the provision of clause 3 (xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

fremes Kothere

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No.: 108669 UDIN- 22108669 AAAAA&4043

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 20/11/2021

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110. Mobile: 9824021386. E-mail: arunmkothari@gmail.com

"Annexure B" to the Independent Auditors' Report

REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS UNDER CLAUSE (I) OF SUB-SECTTON 3 OF SEGTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT")

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under the heading of "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of my report of even date)

I have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to the Standalone Financial Statements of **Jyoti CNC Automation Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with my audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing as prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

A RO A PROINTER ANNEUABAD

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110. Mobile: 9824021386. E-mail: arunmkothari@gmail.com

My audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. My audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- 1] Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- 2] Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3] Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Financial Statements.



ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In my opinion, to the best of my information and according to explanations given to me, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

my Coken

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No.: 108669 UDIN- 22108669AAAAAA&4043

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 20/11/2021

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

			(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Note	As at	As at
ASSETS	No.	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Non - Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment		2,48,88,93,252	2,64,28,43,504
Capital work-in-progress	4(a)	9,73,08,588	15,39,72,268
Right of Use Assets	4(b)	8,67,695	
Intangible assets	-(0)		12,82,064
Intangible assets under development	4(c)	6,81,26,556	7,27,27,123
Financial Assets		2,63,45,000	1,07,69,200
Investments	5	30,68,35,321	29,05,80,428
Loans	6	1,55,89,31,826	1,50,37,18,563
Other Financial Assets	7	11,89,16,298	3,38,66,502
Other non-current assets	8	4,82,33,485	4,72,72,184
Total Non - Current Assets		4,71,44,58,021	4,75,70,31,836
Current Assets			
Inventories	9	5,52,08,06,189	4,92,28,33,531
Financial Assets		*******************************	*******
Trade receivables	10	1,90,21,62,107	1,80,27,60,866
Cash and Cash Equivalents	11	54,15,492	67,99,060
Other balances with bank	12	12,34,67,568	17,69,80,058
Loans	13	4,72,16,369	4,38,61,140
Other Financial Asset	14	52,19,71,888	43,90,29,831
Other current assets	15	15,35,29,648	14,42,10,551
Current Tax Asset		4,23,11,528	3,79,26,764
Total Current Assets		8,31,68,80,789	7,57,44,01,801
Total Assets			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		13,03,13,38,810	12,33,14,33,637
EQUITY		00.47.00.660	
Equity share capital	16	29,47,93,660	29,47,93,660
Other Equity	17	3,66,51,19,910	3,79,50,49,902
Total Equity		3,95,99,13,570	4,08,98,43,562
LIABILITIES			
Non - Current Liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	18	1,41,42,08,826	1,34,18,86,393
Provisions	19	11,15,80,407	9,28,70,381
Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	20	20,71,81,466	22,33,81,666
Total Non - Current Liabilities		1,73,29,70,699	1,65,81,38,440
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	21	3,64,92,48,620	3,61,62,56,023
Trade payables	22	*************************************	
-Micro & Small enterprises*		1,21,32,323	1,68,90,401
-Other than Micro & Small enterprises		2,55,34,18,634	2,25,59,76,602
Other Financial Liabilities	23	55,43,52,269	
Other Current liabilities	23	************************************	35,96,07,506
Provisions		55,24,92,304	31,87,75,234
	25	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869
Total Current Liabilities		7 7 7 7 6 4 6 4 6 4 4	
Total Current Liabilities Total Equity and Liabilities		7,33,84,54,541	6,58,34,51,635

* Refer note no. 22 of notes to Standalone Financial Statements

See Accompanying notes to Standalone Financial Statements

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date: 20/11/2021

Parakramsinh G. Jadeja

Vikramsinh R. Rana

Whole - Time Director

Janer Selain

Maulik B. Gandhi Kamlesh S. Solanki **Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer**

> Place : Rajkot Date: 20/11/2021

For & on behalf of the Board,

Managing Director

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON MARCH 31, 2021

			(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	26	4,36,33,01,421	5,60,82,73,500
Other income	27	16,72,00,229	15,46,65,353
Total Income		4,53,05,01,650	5,76,29,38,853
Expenses			
Cost of material consumed	28	4,26,95,48,601	3,33,04,37,091
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in progress	29	(1,81,89,14,428)	(11,37,93,398)
Employee benefits expense	30	70,67,61,820	72,73,23,009
Finance costs	31	66,04,57,341	61,96,72,444
Depreciation and amortization expense	4	26,37,57,907	25,92,82,227
Other expenses	32	66,31,69,790	92,11,53,813
Total Expenses		4,74,47,81,031	5,74,40,75,186
Profit Before Tax		(21,42,79,381)	1,88,63,667
Tax expenses Current tax Prior Year Tax	33		
			(58,28,202)
Deferred tax	33	(1,54,42,322)	
	33	(1,54,42,322) (1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089)
	33		(58,28,202) (6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income	33	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291)
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	33	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291)
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment	33	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans	17	(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291)
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be		(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans	17	(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059) (30,11,037)	(6,62,93,089 (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958 (10,53,135) 3,51,536
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	17	(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059) (30,11,037) 7,57,878	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958 (10,53,135)
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Total Other Comprehensive Income/(loss) Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	17	(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059) (30,11,037) 7,57,878 (22,53,159)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958 (10,53,135) 3,51,536 (7,01,599)
Deferred tax Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Total Other Comprehensive Income/(loss)	17	(1,54,42,322) (19,88,37,059) (30,11,037) 7,57,878 (22,53,159)	(6,62,93,089) (7,21,21,291) 9,09,84,958 (10,53,135) 3,51,536 (7,01,599)

See Accompanying notes to Standalone Financial Statements

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

ol

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 201112021

Parakramsinh G. Jadeja

Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi

Company Secretary

Vikramsinh R. Rana

For & on behalf of the Board,

Whole - Time Director

Jean Sulo

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : 20/11/2021

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2021

		(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
A Cook flow from One of A state	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
A. Cash flow from Operating Activities Net Profit before tax	8	
	(21,42,79,381)	1,88,63,667
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	26,37,57,907	25,92,82,227
Gain on fair value of Investment through P&L	(3,21,723)	(7,36,257
Interest & Commission Income	(8,03,05,393)	(8,87,68,770)
Finance Cost	66,04,57,341	61,96,72,444
Other Expense	9	97,69,278
Operating Profit before changes in current & non current		
liabilities	62,93,08,751	81,80,82,589
Adjustments for :		
Increase/(decrease) in current & non current liabilities	53,42,12,509	(35,34,64,962)
(Increase)/decrease in current & non current assets	(72,56,72,654)	(44,86,84,176)
Cash generated from Operations	43,78,48,606	1,59,33,451
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(43,84,764)	(9,33,86,991)
Net cash generated/(used) in operating activities	43,34,63,842	(7,74,53,540)
B. Cash flow from Investing Activities Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (Net of Capital Adv)	(0.02.57.020)	
Loan repaid/(given) by/(to) Subsidiary	(9,03,57,820)	(25,52,58,040)
Movement in Deposit with Banks	-	(14,62,85,450)
Sale/ (Purchase) of Investments (Net)	(3,15,37,306)	(3,47,98,461)
***************************************	(1,59,33,170)	1,14,26,662
	1 20 20 405	1 CO OD 700
Interest & Commission Received	1,20,26,465	1,69,83,782
Interest & Commission Received Net cash generated/used in investing activities	(12,58,01,831)	the second se
		the second se
Net cash generated/used in investing activities	(12,58,01,831)	(40,79,31,507)
Net cash generated/used in investing activities C. Cash flow from Financing Activities Increase/ (Decrease) in Non Current Borrowings	(12,58,01,831) 8,82,69,396	(40,79,31,507) 35,34,64,115
Net cash generated/used in investing activities C. Cash flow from Financing Activities	(12,58,01,831) 8,82,69,396 26,31,42,366	(40,79,31,507) 35,34,64,115 75,30,47,828
Net cash generated/used in investing activities C. Cash flow from Financing Activities Increase/ (Decrease) in Non Current Borrowings Increase/ (Decrease) in Current Borrowings	(12,58,01,831) 8,82,69,396	(40,79,31,507) 35,34,64,115 75,30,47,828 (61,96,72,444)
Net cash generated/used in investing activities C. Cash flow from Financing Activities Increase/ (Decrease) in Non Current Borrowings Increase/ (Decrease) in Current Borrowings Finance Cost paid Net cash generated/used in financing activities	(12,58,01,831) 8,82,69,396 26,31,42,366 (66,04,57,341) (30,90,45,579)	(40,79,31,507) 35,34,64,115 75,30,47,828 (61,96,72,444) 48,68,39,499
Net cash generated/used in investing activities C. Cash flow from Financing Activities Increase/ (Decrease) in Non Current Borrowings Increase/ (Decrease) in Current Borrowings Finance Cost paid	(12,58,01,831) 8,82,69,396 26,31,42,366 (66,04,57,341)	(40,79,31,507) 35,34,64,115 75,30,47,828 (61,96,72,444)

Note: The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set it out in Indian Accounting Standard 7 - Statement of Cash Flow.

See Accompanying notes to Standalone Financial Statements

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 20/11/2021 C. Tog Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi Company Secretary

For & on behalf of the Board,

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

Karlen Sectore

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : 20/11/2021

AITED	
ION LIN	
TOMATI	
NC AU	
J TOTI C	

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

A Equity Share Capital

Equity Share Capital					(Amount in ₹)
As at the	Changes during	As at the	As at the	Changes during	As at the
April 1, 2019	2019-20	March 31, 2020	April 1, 2020	2020-21	March 31, 2021
29,47,93,660	1	29,47,93,660	29,47,93,660	1	29,47,93,660

B Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars Reserves & Surplus	As at the April 1, 2019	Total Comprehensive Income for the year	Transfer to/from Retained Earnings	On Issue of Shares	Exchange differences on translating Long Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items	As at the March 31, 2020
Securities Premium	98,47,87,475		3	-	-	98,47,87,475
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	11,75,71,198	t)			2,03,72,030	13,79,43,228

3,79,50,49,902	2,03,72,030			9,02,83,359	3,68,43,94,513	Total
ſ	6		CCC'TN' 1		0	Income for the year
			7 01 599	(7 01 599)		Other Comprehensive
2,67,23,19,199			(7,01,599)	9,09,84,958	2,58,20,35,840	Retained Earnings
D11/0-10-104	1001					Reserve
137943228	2.03.72.030	1			11.75.71.198	Foreign Currency Translation



JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	ty (Cont.) (Amount in ₹)	rticulars As at the Total Exchange differences at the As at the April 1, 2020 Income for the year As at index April 1, 2020 Income for the year Asting April 1, 2020 Income for the year Asting April 1, 2020 Income for the year Asting April 1, 2020 Income for the year April 1, 2020	Surplus	emium 98,47,87,475 - 98,47,87,475 - 98,47,87,475	anslation	rnings 2,67,23,19,199 (19,88,37,059) (22,53,159) - 2,57,12,28,981	- (22,53,159) 22,53,159 -	3,79,50,49,902 (20,10,90,218) 7,11,60,226 3,66,51,19,910	Potential For a degrading of the foregrading of the foregra	edabad 11/2021 Date : 20111/2021
	Other Equity (Cont.)	Particulars	Reserves & Surplus	Securities Premium	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other Comprehensive Income for the year	Total	As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669	Place : Anmedabad Date : 20 / 11 / 202 /

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Jyoti CNC Automation Limited is an Unlisted Public Company, limited by shares and incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 with its registered office at Rajkot, Gujarat, India. The Company is a global player in the machine tools industry with market presence in India and other countries in Asia, Europe, Middle East, North America, South America and Africa.

The company is a one-stop metal cutting solutions provider. The Company offers a wide range of CNC metal cutting products for both Turning and Milling operations, from the entry level to highend machines viz; CNC Turning Center, CNC Vertical Machining Center (3-4-5 Axes), CNC Horizontal Machining Center, Vertical Line CNC Machines and Multitasking Machines. The Company is an integrated CNC machine manufacturer with design, development and manufacturing most of the critical components in-house. The Company has a captive foundry, machining, sheet metal unit, paint shop and assembly unit.

The Company caters to a large customer base spread across Automobile, Aerospace, Agriculture, Bearings, Consumer Durables, Die and Mould, Diamond Jewellery, Defence, General Engineering, Medical Equipment, Plastic Processing, Pumps and Valves, Railways, Tooling and Textile Machinery

The standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 were approved by the Board of Directors and authorised for issue on 20.11.2021.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I. Basis of preparation and presentation, Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards [Ind AS] as per the Companies [Indian Accounting Standards] Rules, 2015, as amended and notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act").

Functional & Presentational Currency

The functional and presentation currency of the Company is Indian Rupee (" \mathfrak{T} ") which is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

II. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis of accounting, except for the following material items which have been measured at fair value as required by relevant Ind AS:

Items	Measurement Basis
Investments classified as fair value through profit or loss	Fair value
Net defined benefit (asset) / liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligations

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

III. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost, net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing cost and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. Property, Plant and Equipment which are significant to the total cost of that item of Property, Plant and Equipment and having different useful life are accounted separately.

Expenses incurred relating to project, net of income earned during the project development stage prior to its intended use, are disclosed under Capital Work - in - Progress.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of a property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

IV. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Intangible assets under development

The Company expenses costs incurred during research phase to profit or loss in the year in which they are incurred. Development phase expenses are initially recognised as intangible assets under development until the development phase is complete, upon which the amount is capitalised as intangible asset.

V. Depreciation and amortisation on Property, Plant & Equipment and Intangible Assets

Depreciation and amortization is provided so as to write off, on a straight line basis, the cost/deemed cost of Property, Plant and Equipment and the intangible assets, including right-of-use assets to their residual value as per useful lives prescribed under Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 which are as follows:



Particulars	Estimated Useful Life (Years)
Leasehold Land	Not Depreciated
Building	60 years
Plants and Machinery	15 years
Furniture and Fixtures	10 years
Electrical Installation	10 years
Office Equipments	5 years
Computers	3 years
Vehicles:	
Four Wheelers	8 years
Two Wheelers	10 years
Software	10 years

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

These charges are commenced from the dates the assets are available for their intended use and are spread over their estimated useful economic lives or, in the case of right-of-use assets, over the lease period, if shorter. The estimated useful lives of assets and residual values and depreciation method are reviewed regularly and, when necessary, revised.

Depreciation/ Amortisation on assets under construction/ intangible asset under development commences only when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Assets value up to ₹ 30,000 are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition.

VI. Leases

The Company determines that a contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration. At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Company recognises lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for the portfolio of the lease with similar characteristics. Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e. amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Company also recognizes a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated dilapidation costs.

Right of use assets is amortised over the period of lease.

Payment made towards short term leases (leases for which non-cancellable term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

VII. Financial Instruments

1. Financial Assets

a) Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of Financial Assets, which are not at Fair Value through Profit or Loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of Financial Assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

b) Subsequent measurement

Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost

A Financial Asset is measured at Amortised Cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

c) Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The Company has accounted for its investments in Subsidiaries, associates and joint venture at cost less impairment loss (if any).

d) Other Equity Investments

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

e) Loans to Employees

Loans given to employees are repayable to the company on demand and hence are carried at cost in the financial statements.

f) Impairment of Financial Assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of Financial Assets other than those measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL).



SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For Trade Receivables the Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables.

At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

2. Financial Liabilities & Equity Instruments

a) Classification as debt or equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

b) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received.

c) Financial Liabilities: Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

d) Financial Liabilities: Subsequent Measurement

Financial Liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.



SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

3. De-recognition of Financial Instruments

The Company derecognizes a Financial Asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the Financial Asset expire or it transfers the Financial Asset and the transfer qualifies for de-recognition under Ind AS 109. A Financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

4. Offsetting

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the amount and it intends, either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

VIII. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Long-term provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pretax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money. Short term provisions are carried at their redemption value and are not offset against receivables from reimbursements.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the Notes forming part of the Financial Statements

IX. Foreign currency transactions, translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange Differences relating to Long Term Monetary Items that are in substance forming the part of the Company's net investment in non-integral foreign operations are accumulated in Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Account.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets which are capitalized as cost of assets.

X. Employee Benefits:

1. Short Term Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

2. Post-Employment Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plan:

Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance

Contributions under defined contribution plans are recognised as expense for the period in which the employee has rendered the service. Payments made to state managed retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution schemes where the Company's obligations under the schemes are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit scheme.

b) Defined Benefits Plan:

(i) Gratuity

For defined benefit retirement schemes, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Discounting Cash flow Method, with actuarial valuation being carried out at each year-end balance sheet date. Remeasurement gains and losses of the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income. The service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognised as an expense within employee costs. Past service cost is recognised as an expense when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs or when any related restructuring costs or termination benefits are recognised, whichever is earlier.

The retirement benefit obligations recognised in the balance sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of plan assets.

(ii) Compensated absences

Compensated absences which are expected to occur after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service are recognised based on actuarial valuation at the present value of the obligation as on the reporting date.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

XI. Income taxes

Tax expenses comprise of current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognized as an expense or income in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items credited or debited either in other comprehensive income or directly in other equity, in which case the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

A Current Tax:

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the statement of profit and loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible.

The Company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted in country where the Company operate by the end of the reporting period.

B Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying value of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. In contrast, deferred tax assets are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying value of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to cover or settle the carrying value of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. MAT is recognized as deferred tax assets in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the asset will be realized.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

XII. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of Cost and Net Realizable Value. The cost of inventories is ascertained on the weighted average basis, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition but does not include statutory levies of whom input credits is availed by the company.

Costs of Finished Goods and Works-in-Progress are determined by taking material cost [Net of Input tax credit availed], labour and relevant appropriate overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The net realisable value of work in progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished products.

XIII. Revenue recognition:

a) Sale of Goods:

The Company recognizes revenue from sale of goods measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, upon satisfaction of performance obligation which is at a point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. Depending on the terms of the contract, which differs from contract to contract, the goods are sold on a reasonable credit term.

b) Sale of Services:

Sale of services are recognised on satisfaction of performance obligation towards rendering of such services

c) Interest Income:

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

XIV. Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

ED ACG

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

XV. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets or group of Assets, called Cash Generating Units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any.

When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets

The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

XVI. Government grants

Government grants are recognised in accordance with the terms of the respective grant on accrual basis considering the status of compliance of prescribed conditions and ascertainment that the grant will be received.

Government grants related to revenue are recognised on a systematic and gross basis in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period during which the related costs intended to be compensated are incurred.

Government grants related to assets are recognised as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

XVII. Earnings per share

Basic Earnings Per Share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss [excluding other comprehensive income] for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders by the Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding during the period. Earnings considered in ascertaining the Company's Earnings per Share are the Net Profit after Tax for the Year. The Weighted Average Numbers of Equity Shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of Bonus Issue and Sub-division of Shares.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss [excluding other comprehensive income] for the year attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

XVIII. Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 1, 2020.

3. USE OF JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

While preparing financial statements in conformity with Ind AS, the management has made certain estimates and assumptions that require subjective and complex judgments. These judgments affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date and the reported amount of income and expenses for the reporting period.

Financial reporting results rely on the management estimate of the effect of certain matters that are inherently uncertain. Future events rarely develop exactly as forecasted and the best estimates require adjustments, as actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

Judgment, estimates and assumptions are required in particular for:

a) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumptions include discount rate, trends in salary escalation, actuarial rates and life expectancy. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. The period to maturity of the underlying bonds correspond to probable maturity of tire post-employment benefit obligations. Due to complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting period.

b) Recognition of deferred tax liabilities and assets

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and unutilized business loss and depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carry-forwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

c) Discounting of financial assets / liabilities

All financial assets / liabilities are required to be measured at fair value on initial recognition. In case of financial assets / liabilities which are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost, interest is accrued using the effective interest method.



SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PRACTICES

d) Provisions

Significant estimates are involved in the determination of provisions related to liquidated damages and warranty costs. The Company records a provision for onerous sales contracts when current estimates of total contract costs exceed expected contract revenue. The provision for warranty, liquidated damages, onerous contracts is based on the best estimate required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Legal proceedings often involve complex legal issues and are subject to substantial uncertainties. Accordingly, considerable judgment is part of determining whether it is probable that there is a present obligation as a result of a past event at the end of the reporting period, whether it is probable that such a Legal Proceeding will result in an outflow of resources and whether the amount of the obligation can e reliably estimated. Internal and external counsels are generally part of the determination process.

e) Estimation of uncertainties relating to COVID-19

The Company has considered relevant internal and external sources of information to evaluate the impact of the pandemic on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021. The Company has assessed the recoverability of the assets including receivables, investments, property plant and equipment, intangible assets, right-of-use assets have made necessary adjustments to the carrying amounts by recognising provisions/impairment of assets, where necessary.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

4a Pi

Particulars	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plants & Machinery	Furniture and Fixtures	Electrical Installation	Office Equipments	Computers	Vehicles	Total	Capital work in progress
For Yr ended March 31, 2020										
Gross carryimg amount	8 22 11 753	71 06 71 409	3 27 08 44 721	8 40 23 214	10.13.75.300	6.66.41.329	8.25.46.360	7.90.69.070	4.47.73.83.157	18,21,31,276
As at April 01, 2010	45,53,829	4,36,70,843	13,67,79,694	6,88,46,480	3,28,657	9,53,948	19,97,256		25,71,30,707	8,08,52,744
Disposals/ Other Adjustments				-			÷	-	-	10,90,11,752
Closing Gross carrying amount	8,67,65,582	75,43,42,252	3,40,76,24,415	15,28,69,694	10,17,03,957	6,75,95,277	8,45,43,616	7,90,69,070	4,73,45,13,864	15, 39, 72, 268
Accumulated Depreciation										
As at April 01, 2019		20,46,29,089	1,34,84,12,832	5,29,62,093	7,99,43,740	4,46,21,014	6,71,85,395	4,63,87,093	1,84,41,41,256	-
Charge during the year		2,13,15,441	19,39,82,070	93,33,273	33,20,277	61,27,503	66,17,506	68,33,034	24,75,29,104	,
Disposals/ Other Adjustments	1	8	4	1	ŀ	P	1			
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	×	22,59,44,530	1,54,23,94,902	6,22,95,366	8,32,64,017	5,07,48,517	7,38,02,901	5,32,20,127	2,09,16,70,360	
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	8,67,65,582	52,83,97,722	1,86,52,29,513	9,05,74,328	1,84,39,940	1,68,46,760	1,07,40,715	2,58,48,943	2,64,28,43,504	15,39,72,268
For Yr ended March 31, 2021										
Gross carryimg amount As at Anril 01, 2020	8,67,65,582	75,43,42,252	3,40,76,24,415	15,28,69,694	10,17,03,957	6,75,95,277	8,45,43,616	7,90,69,070	4,73,45,13,863	15,39,72,268
Additions	-	16,72,191	9,21,80,787	20,18,075	12,53,460	60,165	3,05,492	-	9,74,90,170	3,54,94,749
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		i.			4		-		4	9,21,58,429
Closing Gross carrying amount	8,67,65,582	75,60,14,443	3,49,98,05,202	15,48,87,769	10,29,57,417	6,76,55,442	8,48,49,108	7,90,69,070	4,83,20,04,033	9,73,08,588
Accumulated Depreciation										
As at April 01, 2020	-	22,59,44,530	1,54,23,94,902	6,22,95,366	8,32,64,UL/	/TC'86'/0'S	TU2,20,25,1	121,U2,26,C	Z'03'T0'\01'200	
Charge during the year	-	2,16,52,964	19,76,38,552	1,30,64,914	32,14,871	50,57,993	47,40,973	60,70,154	25,14,40,421	-
Disposals/ Other Adjustments			×	î	8	r	8	*	1	-
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	÷	24,75,97,494	1,74,00,33,454	7,53,60,280	8,64,78,888	5,58,06,510	7,85,43,874	5,92,90,281	2,34,31,10,781	

(i) Refer to note 18 for information on property, plant and equipment pledged as security by the company.

9,73,08,588

2,48,88,93,252

1,97,78,789

63,05,234

1,18,48,932

1,64,78,529

7,95,27,489

1,75,97,71,748

50,84,16,949

8,67,65,582

Net carrying amount as at March

31, 2021

(ii) Contractual obligations: Refer to note 37 for disclosure on information on Contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

(iii) Capital work in progress mainly comprise Plant & Machinery & Building.

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4b Right of Use Assets	24 A	(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Right of Use Assets	Total
For Yr ended March 31, 2020		
Gross carrying amount		
As at April 01, 2019	E	ß
Additions	14,37,735	14,37,735
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		ř
Closing Gross carrying amount	14,37,735	14,37,735
Accumulated Depreciation		
As at April 01, 2019	Т	
Depreciation during the year	1,55,671	1,55,671
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	1,55,671	1,55,671
Net carrying amount as at		
March 31, 2020	12,82,064	12,82,064
For Yr ended March 31, 2021		
Gross carrying amount		
As at April 01, 2020	14,37,735	14,37,735
Additions	93,350	93,350
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		
Closing Gross carrying amount	15,31,085	15,31,085
Accumulated Depreciation		
As at April 01, 2020	1,55,671	1,55,671
Depreciation during the year	5,07,719	5,07,719
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		1
	UUC C7 7	006 67 7



Closing Accumulated Depreciation Net carrying amount as at

March 31, 2021

8,67,695

8,67,695

6,63,390

6,63,390

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

4c Intangible Assets

Particulars	Software	Technical Know- how	Trademark	Total
For Yr ended March 31, 2020	1			
Gross carrying amount				
As at April 01, 2019	11,50,86,706	1	I	11,50,86,706
Additions	1,41,69,606		1	1,41,69,606
Disposals/ Other Adjustments			1	
Closing Gross carrying amount	12,92,56,312	•	1	12,92,56,312
Accumulated Depreciation				
As at April 01, 2019	4,49,31,737	-	1	4,49,31,737
Amortisation during the year	1,15,97,452	1	1	1,15,97,452
Disposals/ Other Adjustments	ï		1	
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	5,65,29,189	8		5,65,29,189
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	7,27,27,123			7,27,27,123
For Yr ended March 31, 2021				
Gross carrying amount				
As at April 01, 2020	12,92,56,312			12,92,56,312
Additions	,	70,00,000	2,09,200	72,09,200
Disposals/ Other Adjustments	T		1	



5,65,29,189 1,18,09,767

1

1 1 1

5,65,29,189 1,18,09,767

6,83,38,956 6,09,17,356

Closing Accumulated Depreciation

Net carrying amount as at

March 31, 2021

Disposals/ Other Adjustments

Amortisation during the year

1

As at April 01, 2020

13,64,65,512

2,09,200

70,00,000

12,92,56,312

Closing Gross carrying amount Accumulated Depreciation

6,81,26,556 6,83,38,956

2,09,200

70,00,000

5 Non- Current Investments

Particulars As at Mos. Investments measured at cost Nos. Investments measured at cost Nos. In Equity Shares of Subsidiary Companies 49,07,00 Unquoted, Fully paid up 49,07,00 Jyoti SAS France 49,07,00 Unquoted, Fully paid up 49,07,00 Jyoti SAS France 49,07,00 Unquoted 1 Unduoted 1 Unduoted 8,00 Investments at fair value through profit or loss 8,00	As at March 31, 2021 Nos. ₹ 49,07,000 28,82,90 49,07,000 28,82,90 8,000 2,00 8,000 2,00	31, 2021 ₹ 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778	As at Marc Nos. 49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	As at March 31, 2020 Nos. ₹ 19,07,000 28,82,90,778 9,07,000 28,82,90,778
A9,0	Nos. 49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000 8,000	₹ 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	Nos. 49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	₹ 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778
49 ,0	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778
,49,0 49,0	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778
49,0 49,0	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778
49,0	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 28,82,90,778
49,0	49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778
49,0	49,07,000 8,000 8,000	28,82,90,778 2,00,000 2,00,000	49,07,000 8,000	28,82,90,778
	8,000 8,000	2,00,000 2,00,000	8,000	
	8,000 8,000	2,00,000 2,00,000	8,000	
	8,000 8,000	2,00,000 2,00,000	8,000	
	8,000	2,00,000		2,00,000
Investments at fair value through profit or loss Unquoted			8,000	2,00,000
Unguoted				
Investment in BOI Sovereign Gold bonds 50	500	22,18,807	500	20,89,650
	500	22,18,807	500	20,89,650
Investment in Union Corporate Bond Fund Regular 12.58.44	12.58.442	1.51.05.337	,	r
Investment in Union Medium Duration Fund Regular	99,995	10.20.399		
Plan				
	13,67,437	1,61,25,736	×	4
Total Non-current investment 62,82,93	62,82,937	30,68,35,321	49,15,500	29,05,80,428



(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at	As at
Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Loans & Advances to Related Parties*	1,55,89,31,826	1,50,37,18,563
Total	1,55,89,31,826	1,50,37,18,563
(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)		
Other Non Current Financial Assets		
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31 2021	March 31 2020

	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Banks Term Deposits having maturity period more than 12 months from the Balance Sheet date	11,89,16,298	3,38,66,502
Total	11,89,16,298	3,38,66,502

8 **Other Non-Current Assets**

Particulars	As at	As at
Farticulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Security Deposit*	3,86,84,885	3,74,23,584
Capital Advances	85,48,600	88,48,600
Other Advances	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total	4,82,33,485	4,72,72,184

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

9 Inventories

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Inventories are measured at lower of Cost and NRV		
Raw materials (including in Transit)	1,99,96,85,048	3,22,63,34,204
Work-in-progress	3,42,63,73,512	1,59,66,17,665
Finished goods	1,39,15,631	2,47,57,050
Stores and spares	8,08,31,998	7,51,24,612
Total	5,52,08,06,189	4,92,28,33,531

(* Includes Stock In Transit of Rs. 26,61,84,666)

Trade Receivables		
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Unsecured, considered good*	1,90,21,62,107	1,80,27,60,866
Bad & Doubtful		-
	1,90,21,62,107	1,80,27,60,866
Less: Allowances for bad and doubtful debts		-
Total	1,90,21,62,107	1,80,27,60,866

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

11 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	32,05,614	47,91,262
Balances with banks	22,09,878	20,07,798
Total	54,15,492	67,99,060

12 Other balances with bank

Particulars	As at	As at
Failiculars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with Banks in Term Deposit Accounts to the extent		17 (0.00.050
held as Margin Money Deposits	12,34,67,568	17,69,80,058
Total	12,34,67,568	17,69,80,058

13 Loans- Current

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans to Employees*	4,72,16,369	4,38,61,140
Total	4,72,16,369	4,38,61,140

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

NL NO.:198305

(Amount in ₹)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at	As at	
-	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	
Interest Accrued on Banks Term Deposits	38,64,346	19,27,812	
Interest & Commission Receivable from Subsidiaries*	48,52,02,328	37,60,32,557	
Other Assets	3,29,05,214	6,10,69,462	
Total	52,19,71,888	43,90,29,83	

15 Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Prepaid Expense	2,24,12,165	1,56,38,136
Balance with Statutory Authorities	3,95,43,611	3,43,06,052
Advances To Suppliers	9,15,73,872	9,42,66,363
Total	15,35,29,648	14,42,10,551



16 Share capital

	As at March 31, 2021	31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	31, 2020
Particulars	Nos.	£	Nos.	Ł
Authorised capital				
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	4,50,00,000	45,00,00,000	4,50,00,000	45,00,00,000
Preference shares of ₹ 10 each	20,00,000	2,00,00,000	20,00,000	2,00,00,000
	4,70,00,000	47,00,00,000	4,70,00,000	47,00,00,000

Issued, subscribed and paid up

Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	2,94,79,366	29,47,93,660	2,94,79,366	29,47,93,660
	2,94,79,366	29,47,93,660	2,94,79,366	29,47,93,660

16.1 Right, Preferences & Restrictions Attached to the Shares:

The Company have two Classes of Shares referred to as Ordinary Equity Shares having a par value of ₹10/- each & Preference Shares having a par value of ₹10/- each. Each holder of Ordinary Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of the Liquidation of the company, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in the proportion to the number of the equity shares held by the shareholders.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16.2 Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding is set out below:

	As at	As at
rancuars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Number of Shares at the beginning of the year	2,94,79,366	2,94,79,366
Shares Issued during the year		3
Issue of Bonus Shares		1
N 1		2,94,79,366

16.3 List of Shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate Ordinary Equity Shares in the Company:

Nama of the Chardelder	As at March 31, 2021	31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	31, 2020
	No of Shares	% to total	No of Shares	% to total
Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	75,77,196	25.70%	75,77,196	25.70%
Eknath Infracon LLP	1,34,10,750	45.49%	1,34,10,750	45.49%
Jyoti International LLP	41,94,200	14.23%	41,94,200	14.23%

Other Equity		(Amount in K)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Securities Premium		
As Per Last Balance Sheet	98,47,87,475	98,47,87,475
Add : Receipts on Allotment of Shares	-	
	98,47,87,475	98,47,87,475

(Amounts received on issue of shares in excess of the par value has been classified as securities premium)

Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

	20,91,03,454	13,79,43,228
Add : Effect of Foreign Exchange Rate Variations	7,11,60,226	2,03,72,030
As Per Last Balance Sheet	13,79,43,228	11,75,71,198

(Exchange Differences relating to Long Term Monetary Items that are in substance forming part of the Company's net investment in non-integral foreign operations are accumulated in Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Account)

Retained Earnings

Add : Net Profit For The Year Add/(Less): Remeasurement of the net defined benefit	(19,88,37,059)	9,09,84,958
liability/asset (net of tax effect)*	(22,53,159)	(7,01,599)
	2,47,12,28,981	2,67,23,19,199

(Retained Earnings comprise of the company's undistributed earnings after taxes and other comprehensive income. The items of Other Comprehensive income consists of remeasurement of net defined benefit liability/ asset)

Total	3,66,51,19,910	3,79,50,49,902

* As per Schedule III Div II (Ind AS), remeasurements of defined benefit plans, when accumulated at the end of every reporting period, shall be recognized as a part of retained earnings and hence there contains no amounts to be reported under Other Comprehensive Income.



(Amount in ₹)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Secured - At amortised cost		
Term Loans- from Banks	1,15,85,92,545	1,04,46,18,354
(Term loans are secured by first charge on pari passu basis on		
the Company's immovable & movable assets and second charge		
on inventory, receivables & other current assets, both present		
and future)		
Vehicle loans	6 21 470	27,21,751
(Vehicle loans are secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles)	6,21,479	21,21,733
(Vehicle loans are secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles) Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation	85,24,393	69,13,039
	85,24,393	69,13,039
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation	85,24,393	69,13,039 1,05,42,53,14 4
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation Unsecured - At amortised cost	85,24,393 1,16,77,38,417	69,13,039
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation Unsecured - At amortised cost Deposits from Inter-corporate bodies Loans and Advances From Others	85,24,393 1,16,77,38,417 19,44,92,668	69,13,039 1,05,42,53,14 4 7,71,64,194
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation Unsecured - At amortised cost Deposits from Inter-corporate bodies	85,24,393 1,16,77,38,417 19,44,92,668 4,50,23,241	69,13,039 1,05,42,53,14 4 7,71,64,194
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation Unsecured - At amortised cost Deposits from Inter-corporate bodies Loans and Advances From Others Loans and Advances From Related Parties*	85,24,393 1,16,77,38,417 19,44,92,668 4,50,23,241	69,13,039 1,05,42,53,144 7,71,64,194 4,78,90,804

* (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

18.1 Maturity Profile

Terms of Repayment for the Long- Term Borrowings

Particulars	Term Loans from	Vehicle Loans from
	Bank	Bank
Secured Borrowings		
Name of Banks	Union Bank of India, Punjab National Bank, Exim Bank, Bank of Baroda, Bank of India, IDBI Bank, State Bank of India	HDFC Bank
Interest Rate	1 year MCLR to 1 year MCLR + 3.50%, LIBOR (6 months)+ 400 bps, 8%	8.86%
Maturity Period from 31 st March, 2021	13 to 75 Months	29 Months
Repayment Schedule		
Starting Date of Repayment	October, 2016 to April, 2022 Installments ranging	April, 2019
Installment Amount	from ₹ 11,11,111/- to ₹ 2,14,00,000/- USD 14,287 to USD	₹ 36,932
DAC	7,50,000	

There were delayed payments during the year ranging from 1 to 57 days whose installments are ranging from ₹11,11,111 to ₹95,99,412/- which were repaid before the balance sheet date. Further, there were delayed repayments during the year ranging from 26 to 56 days with amounts ranging from ₹15,69,780 to ₹2,14,00,000 which were repaid after the balance sheet date.

Provisions- Non Current		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Provision for Employee benefits	11,15,80,407	9,28,70,381
Total	11,15,80,407	9,28,70,381

20 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Opening Balance of Net Timing Difference	97 43 41 464	80.33.06.773
Current Year Change		89,33,96,773 (1,90,55,309)
	81,29,89,372	87,43,41,464
Opening Balance Deferred Tax Liability (Net)	22,33,81,666	29,34,98,248
Current Year Change	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089)
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(7,57,878)	(3,51,536)
MAT Credit (Entitlement)/ Utilised for the year	-	(34,71,958)
Total	20,71,81,466	22,33,81,666

21 Borrowings- Current

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Secured - At amortised cost		
Loan Repayable on Demand		
From Banks		
Rupee Loans - Cash Credit & Overdraft	3,23,12,31,031	2,70,54,52,472
Foreign Currency Loans - Packing Credit Arrangement	28,34,68,402	80,18,60,461
Foreign Currency Loans - Buyer's Credit Arrangement	6,65,90,462	7,41,53,778
(The above Loans are secured by first charge on pari passu basis		
over Company's stock & book debts and second charge on pari		
passu basis over Company's immovable and movable assets)		
Unsecured - At amortised cost		
Loans and Advances From Others	6,79,58,725	3,47,89,312

Total

3,64,92,48,620 3,61,62,56,023



(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
rade payable - Micro and small enterprise*	1,21,32,323	1,68,90,401
rade payable - Other than Micro and small enterprise#	2,55,34,18,634	2,25,59,76,602

* The company has requested the suppliers to give information about their status as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006. Details to the extent available has been reported. (Refer Note No. 35)

(# For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

(# Including Creditors for Stock in Transit of Rs. 30,86,55,889)

23 Other financial liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings - Secured	39,69,00,196	10,43,16,015
Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings - Unsecured	6,23,06,001	10,80,76,917
Current Maturity of Finance Lease Obligations	1,08,71,951	1,34,94,082
Interest Accrued but not due	62,90,024	2,03,31,389
Expenses Payable	5,56,70,110	6,44,22,137
Payables for Capital Expenditure	2,23,13,987	4,89,66,966
Total	55,43,52,269	35,96,07,506

24 Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Advances against Sales	35,35,76,809	18,70,55,360
Others	19,89,15,495	13,17,19,874
Total	55,24,92,304	31,87,75,234

25 Provisions- Current

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Provision for Employee benefits	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869
Total	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869

26 Revenue from operations

(Amount	in ₹)	
---------	-------	--

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Sale of product*	4,26,55,59,476	5,49,75,85,161
Sale of services	9,29,00,400	9,75,68,060
Other operating income	48,41,545	1,31,20,279
Total	4,36,33,01,421	5,60,82,73,500

* (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

26.1 Details Of Services Rendered

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended	
Farticulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	
Annual Maintenance Contract Income	6,28,23,425	7,69,39,514	
Machine Service Income	2,90,54,990	1,99,86,266	
Job Work Income	5,41,285	53,900	
Calibration Income	4,80,700	5,88,380	
Total	9,29,00,400	9,75,68,060	

27 Other income

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Interest Income *	7,09,35,492	8,05,64,534
Guarantee Commission *	93,69,901	82,04,236
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Gain (Net of Loss)	8,42,15,154	1,18,26,294
Others	26,79,682	5,40,70,289
Total	16,72,00,229	15,46,65,353
* (For Related Party Transactions Pafer Note No. 29)		

* (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

28 Cost of material consumed

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Opening Stock	3,22,63,34,204	2,93,00,34,802
Add: Purchases*	3,04,28,99,445	3,62,67,36,493
	6,26,92,33,649	6,55,67,71,295
Less: Closing stock	(1,99,96,85,048)	(3,22,63,34,204)

Total	4,26,95,48,601	3,33,04,37,091
(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)		KOSS

(* Includes Durchase In Transit of Dr. 26.61.94.666)

(* Includes Purchase In Transit of Rs. 26,61,84,666)

(Amount in ₹)

29 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Opening stock:		
Finished goods	2,47,57,050	9,27,35,542
Work-in-progress	1,59,66,17,665	1,41,48,45,775
	1,62,13,74,715	1,50,75,81,317
Less: Closing stock		
Finished goods	1,39,15,631	2,47,57,050
Work-in-progress	3,42,63,73,512	1,59,66,17,665
	3,44,02,89,143	1,62,13,74,715
Net (increase)/decrease in inventory	(1,81,89,14,428)	(11,37,93,398)

30 Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Salary and Wages*	63,11,19,247	65,04,75,640
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds	5,04,02,513	4,88,54,421
Other Employee Benefit Expenses	2,52,40,060	2,79,92,948
Total	70,67,61,820	72,73,23,009
* (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38.)		

(For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

31 Finance Costs

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Interest Expenses		
On Borrowings		
Paid on Term Loans & Corporate Loans	11,46,65,211	6,62,96,779
Paid on Vehicle Loans	4,48,182	10,66,957
Paid on Working Capital	39,97,05,324	31,83,39,434
Paid on Unsecured Loans*	3,81,00,013	9,00,94,235
Paid on Financial Lease	21,27,751	42,27,674
On Others	1,33,67,208	3,22,59,139
On MSME Trade Payables	14,74,798	25,95,608
On Delayed Payment of Income Tax	34,90,812	24,46,063
Other Borrowing Cost		
Bank & Other Financial Charges	8,70,78,042	10,23,46,555
Total	66,04,57,341	61,96,72,444
(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)	M NO TORESS A	

(Amount in ₹)

32 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Manufacturing & Other Direct Expenses		
Consumption of Stores & Spares	10,03,20,839	12,88,34,378
Job Work Charges	5,99,76,075	7,92,80,065
Power & Fuel Expenses	8,80,98,313	10,87,48,503
Factory Expenses	2,25,62,507	2,81,91,580
Transportation Expenses - Inward	6,68,52,431	6,68,05,317
Clearing, Forwarding & Agency Expenses - Import	1,08,68,848	1,64,76,574
Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery*	1,00,07,105	1,34,71,920
	35,86,86,118	44,18,08,337
Administrative & Selling Expenses		
Advertisement & Marketing Expenses	3,57,42,043	5,64,89,931
Exhibition Expenses*	26,94,810	9,41,20,835
After Sale Service Expenses	2,21,55,557	3,78,35,246
AMC Expenses	3,04,50,357	3,52,92,795
Clearing & Forwarding Expenses - Exports	47,76,921	79,98,015
Donation	12,00,000	1,17,001
Transportation Expense - Outward	5,14,00,044	6,61,75,546
Legal & Professional Charges	1,70,57,583	1,53,70,420
Office Expenses	1,94,96,357	1,42,43,453
Postage, Stationary & Telephone Expenses	41,63,926	69,24,158
Remuneration to Auditor		
- Audit Fees	2,00,000	2,00,000
Commission Expense*	1,68,54,687	3,76,91,737
Travelling, Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses*	2,48,50,949	3,08,80,111
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses#	48,35,000	75,61,996
Other Expenses	6,86,05,439	6,84,44,232
	30,44,83,673	47,93,45,476

Total

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)

(# Refer note no. 43 of Notes forming part of Financial Statements)



92,11,53,813

66,31,69,791

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
a) Income Tax Expense		
Current Tax on Profits for the year	9 - 2	-
Deferred Tax	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089)
	(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089)
b) Reconciliation of Tax Expense and the accounting		
Profit multiplied by the Indian Tax Rate		
Profit before Tax	(21,42,79,381)	1,88,63,667
Applicable Tax Rate	25.17%	33.38%
Computed Tax Expense	(5,39,34,120)	62,96,692
Tax effect of:		*************************
Income exempt from tax/items not deductible	6,17,90,428	1,28,23,751
Additional Tax benefit for Research & Development Expenditure	-	(1,40,96,689)
Depreciation	(78,56,308)	(50,23,754)
Others (including MAT Credit Availed)		-
Income Tax recognised in Profit and Loss		

34 Earnings Per Share

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share - EPS		
Profit available for Equity Shareholder	(19,88,37,059)	9,09,84,958
Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding	2,94,79,366	2,94,79,366
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share - of ₹ 10/- each	(6.74)	3.09



33 Tax Expense

(Amount in ₹)

35 According to information available with the Management, on the basis of information received from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006('MSMED Act'), the Company has amounts due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the said Act as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	1,06,57,525	1,42,94,793
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	4,73,655	15,89,910
(a) The amount of principal paid beyond the appointed date (b) The amount of interest paid beyond the appointed date	1,53,54,731	1,81,71,400 -
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	10,01,143	10,05,698
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	14,74,798	25,95,608
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	5	

Particulars	As at	As at	
Faiticulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	
Inhouse Research & Development Expenses			
Raw Material Consumed	1,12,50,547	3,55,22,097	
Employees Benefit Expenses	1,75,03,138	2,29,40,029	
Power & Fuel Expenses	40,64,971	79,52,403	
Other Expenses	-	5,12,808	
	3,28,18,656	6,69,27,337	

36 Details Of Expenditure Incurred On Research & Development Activity



(Amount in ₹)

37 Contingent Liabilities & Commitments - To The Extent Not Provided For

	Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
A	Contingent Liabilities		
i	Letter of Credit, Standby Letter of Credit, Letter of Comfort & Bank Guarantee		
	Outstanding Letter of Credits & Bank Guarantee	1,06,68,00,000	1,12,51,00,000
	Outstanding Standby Letter of Credit & Letter of Comfort *	€ 60,00,000	€ 60,00,000
ii	Corporate Guarantee		
	Guarantees given by the Company to banks on behalf of step down subsidiary*	€ 90,00,000	€ 90,00,000
iii	Claim Against the Company not Acknowledged as Debt		
	Vendor	6,11,632	6,11,632
	Customer Compensation Claim	E0 00 157	
	Amount paid under protest	58,39,157 35,79,576	57,85,947
••••		55,75,570	20,00,114
iv	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax & Other Liabilities		
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pending Litigations before Appellate Authority & Against which		
	amount paid Under Protest are as follows :		
	Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities	2 5 4 20 671	254 20 671
	Disputed Income Tax Liabilities	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188
	Disputed CST Liabilities	8,17,43,519	4,51,93,111
	Disputed VAT Liabilities	47,29,573	47,29,573
	Disputed Stamp Act Liabilities	-	63,89,250
	Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty	23,82,589	23,82,589
	Amount paid Under Protest - CST	2,21,95,569	1,87,54,127
	Amount paid Under Protest - VAT	5,79,361	5,79,361
В	Commitments		
i	Capital Commitments - Estimated amount of Capital Contracts		
	Remaining to be executed & not provided as on Balance Sheet	÷.	16,71,260
ii	Date * Other Commitments - Export Obligation Against Advance License	11,57,19,476	3,33,24,429

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 38)



(Amount in ₹)

38 Related Party Disclosures

As per Ind AS- 24, the disclosures of Party List, Relationship, Nature of Transactions, Transaction Amount & Outstanding Balances with Related Parties are given below :

38.1 List of Related Parties & Relationships

	T'0	8	
	Related Party		Nature of Relationship
1076.1	Parakramsinh G. Jadeja		Managing Director
	Sahdevsinh L. Jadeja Vikramsinh R. Rana		Whole Time Director
	Kamlesh S. Solanki		Chief Financial Officer
	Maulik B. Gandhi		Company Secretary
	Rajshriba P. Jadeja		Non Executive Women Director
	Vijay Paranjape Yogesh Kathrecha		Independent Director
	Rikesh Chand		Nominee Director
	Bhaveshsinh L. Jadeja		
	Jagdishsinh L. Jadeja		
	Bhavesh S. Solanki		Relative of Key Management Personnel
	Hitesh S. Solanki		
	Shreepal Sinh Jadeja		
	Jyoti SAS, France		Wholly Owned Subsidiary
	Huron Graffenstaden SAS, France		Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Jyoti SAS, France
	Huron Frasmaschinen GMBH, Germany		Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Huron Graffenctaden SAS France
	Huron Canada Inc., Canada		
	Jyoti International LLP		Enterprise influenced hv Kev Management Personnel
	Jyoti Enterprise	NA KRY	
	Ignite Inc		Enterprise influenced by Relative of Key Management Personnel
	*Related Party Relationship is as identified by the Company & relied upon by the Auditor.	the Company & relied	upon by the Auditor.
		I DATE AND A DATE OF A DAT	



(Amount in ₹)

38.2 Details of Related Party Transactions during the year & Outstanding Balances as at March 31, 2021 & as at March 31, 2020.

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiaries	KMP	Relatives of KMP	Independent Director	Influenced By KMP	Enterprise Influenced By Relative of KMP	Total
ransactions Carried Out With Related Parties referred in 38.1 Above, in Ordinary Course of Business	es referred in 38.1 A	bove, in Ordinary	/ Course of Busi	ness			
Loans & Advances Taken (Net)	c	69,54,500	ŝ	ĸ	£	5	69,54,500
	38	(5,00,000)	3	8	(000'00'00'6)	3	(9,05,00,000)
Loans & Advances Given (Net)	r		ť				12
	14,62,85,450	aux	ł				14,62,85,450
Revenue From Operations	21,20,32,819	ŗ	Ĭ.	r		20,72,671	21,41,05,490
	37,58,36,372	(1))	7	3	3	4,61,99,462	42,20,35,834
Other Income	6,82,78,928	ł	ŀ	r		ij.	6,82,78,928
	7,17,84,988	5113	3	0.2	() () ()	a.	7,17,84,988
Purchase of Raw Materials	3,86,96,626	·		ĩ	X	2,30,000	3,89,26,626
	2,00,30,027	аў.	ΞĒ	a.	4	ł	2,00,30,027
Property, Plant & Equipment	ł		ı	ï	ĩ	ï	1
	6,08,70,075	ſ.	î.	K.	10,000	4,91,65,892	11,00,45,967
Employee Benefit Expenses	ì	2,28,58,975	22,00,298	ľ	ĩ	x	2,50,59,273
L L	90	2,72,58,350	24,43,281	1			2,97,01,631

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

Transactions Carried Out With Related Parties referred in 38.1 Above, in Ordinary Course of Business	ties referred in 38.1 Ab	ove, in Ordinan	y Course of Busi	ness			
Sitting Fees	r 1		ана — Э.,	1,20,000 1,18,000	10 2.	2	1,20,000 1,18,000
Other Expenses	38,17,451 7,41,21,928	k a.	c X	6.9	- 57,63,333	27,509 1,150	38,44,960 7,98,86,411
Nature of Transaction	Subsidiaries	KMP	Relatives of KMP	Independent Director	Enterprise Influenced By KMP	Enterprise Influenced By Relative of KMP	Total
Outstanding Balances at the end of the year with Related Parties referred in 38.1 Above, in Ordinary Course of Business	ar with Related Parties	referred in 38.1	. Above, in Ordir	ary Course of Bu	siness		
Investment	28,82,90,778		1.			æ	28,82,90,778
	28,82,90,778	1	1		4	3	28,82,90,778
Trade Receivables	48,65,23,144	8	r		ť	i	48,65,23,144
	61,55,46,060	аў	1			1	61,55,46,060
Loans & Advances Accepted	1	69,54,500	E.	ť	ĩ	r	69,54,500
	6	n.	T	Υ.	1	1	3
Interest due on Long Term Borrowings	1	ſ	ı		ĩ	ĩ	
	R	ŗ	·		a		1



(Amount in ₹)

Outstanding Balances at the end of the year with Related Parties referred in 38.1 Above, in Ordinary Course of Business	r with Related Parties	referred in 38.	L Above, in Ordin	ary Course of Bu	siness		
Nature of Transaction	Subsidiaries	KMP	Relatives of KMP	Independent Director	Enterprise Influenced By KMP	Enterprise Influenced By Relative of KMP	Total
Security Deposit		a. 3	1 1		1,79,79,011 1,79,79,011	ų i	1,79,79,011 1,79,79,011
Loans & Advances Given	1,55,89,31,826 1,50,37,18,564	а й	27,89,200 27,89,200		1 1	a. 1	1,56,17,21,026 1,50,65,07,764
Other Financial Assets - Current	48,52,02,328 37,60,32,557	as - X	1.1		a 1	н I	48,52,02,328 37,60,32,557
Payable for Capital Expenditure	1.1	зĨ	90 J		а т	26,23,893	26,23,893
Employee Benefits Payable	r x	2,45,515 2,45,515	3,13,188 <i>3,13,188</i>		1 1	<i>1</i> . 1	5,58,703 5,58,703
Trade Payables	8,30,78,478 9,09,88,675	1 Î	è u		u ð	3,03,862 -	8,33,82,340 9,09,88,675
Guarantees and Collateral Security Given	€ 1,50,00,000 € 1,50,00,000	1 X	r 9	1.0	ль ў		€ 1,50,00,000 € 1,50,00,000
Figures in Italics represents Previous Year's Figures.	res.						

AMLED DAY

39 Disclosure Pursuant To Ind Accounting Standard - 19 - Employee Benefits

39.1 Defined Contribution Plan

The Company has recognized ₹ 2,05,62,534 & ₹ 1,63,32,443/- in the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended March 31, 2021 & March 31, 2020 respectively under Defined Contribution Plan:

39.2 Defined Benefit Plan

The following table summaries the component of Net Benefit Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss and amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet as per Actuarial Valuation Report.

	As at March	31, 2021	As at March	31, 2020
Particulars	Gratuity	Compensated Expenses	Gratuity	Compensated Expenses
let Asset / (Liability) Recognized in Balance Sheet				Lapenses
Present Value of Funded Defined Benefit Obligations	10,35,39,112	-	8,78,93,657	-
Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,14,71,033	-	1,28,95,153	-
Present Value of Unfunded Obligation	9,20,68,079	3,63,22,720	7,49,98,504	3,38,17,74
Unrecognized Past Service Cost	2	÷	0.52	
Unrecognized Actuarial Loss	2	2 2	1720	-
Net Asset / (Liability) Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(9,20,68,079)	(3,63,22,720)	(7,49,98,504)	(3,38,17,74)
Components of Employer Expenses				
Current Service Cost	1,14,90,003	40,68,958	1,03,84,852	44,38,21
Adjustment to the Opening Fund	÷	-	-	82
Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	56,77,868	21,63,902	53,21,276	24,95,99
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(9,34,003)	-	(9,82,866)	
Past Service Cost		-	-	N
Net Actuarial Loss / (Gain) Recognized in year		(19,04,194)	-	(53,25,02
Expense Recognized in The Statement of Profit & Loss	1,62,33,868	43,28,666	1,47,23,262	16,09,18
hange in Defined Benefit Obligations - DBO during the year ended				
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	8,78,93,657	2 28 17 746	726 27 614	2 45 05 03
Current Service Cost		3,38,17,746 40,68,958	7,36,32,614	3,45,05,93
	1,14,90,003		1,03,84,852	44,38,21
Interest Cost On Defined Benefit Obligation	56,77,868	21,63,902	53,21,276	24,95,99
Other Adjustment	- 4C 045	(10.04.10.0)		(53.05.00
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	6,46,045	(19,04,194)	9,92,207	(53,25,02
Past Service Cost	2	100 C	1.121	19 5 5
Benefits Paid	(21,68,461)	(18,23,692)	(24,37,292)	(22,97,36
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	10,35,39,112	3,63,22,720	8,78,93,657	3,38,17,74
hange in Fair Value of Plan Assets during the year ended	1 22 25 152			
Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,28,95,153	5.571	1,19,73,215	352
Adjustment to Fund		•		2.7
Interest Income	9,34,003		9,82,866	-
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(23,64,992)	9 4 0	(60,928)	823
Actuarial Gain / (Loss)	*	-	()#2	•
Employer Contribution	6,869	57.0		10
Exchange Differences on Foreign Plans	8			-
Benefits Paid		3 4 3	-	 ≥
Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,14,71,033		1,28,95,153	
Other Comprehensive Income for the Period				
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:				
Due to Change in financial assumptions			74,04,716	
Due to change in demographic assumption	21		(59,570)	
Due to experience adjustments	6,46,045		(63,52,939)	
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	23,64,992	-	60,928	÷.
Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	30,11,037	·	10,53,135	3 4 3
nvestment Details				
Government of India Securities	÷	-	5	
Corporate Bonds		3 2 0	121	12
Special Deposit Scheme	*		81	
Insurer Managed Funds			51	
Others			-	
Principal Actuarial Assumptions				
Discount Rate	6.85%	6.85%	6.85%	6.85
Expected Rate Of Return	5350 BB		-	
Interest Rate		-		
Salary Escalation	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00
Retirement Age	0.0070	0.0070	0.0070	0.00
Proportion of Employees opting for Early Retirement	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.0
Attrition - Withdrawal Rates	1% to 15%		1% to 15%	
Current Liability				
Current Liability	1,22,53,077	45,57,315	1,14,90,003	44,55,8
Non - Current Liability	7,98,15,002	3,17,65,405	6,35,08,501	2,93,61,88

The estimates of rate of escalation in future salary considered in Actuarial Valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply & demand in the Employement Market. The above information is certified by The Actuary.

40 Fair Value Measurements

Financial instruments by category

	As a	at March 31, 20	21	Α	s at March 3	L, 2020
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Financial Assets						
Investments*						
Bonds	22,18,807	-	-	20,89,650	2	
Mutual Fund	1,61,25,736		-			
Shares	-	-	2,00,000			2,00,000
Canara HSBC						
Loans						1,50,37,18,563
Other Non-Current Financial						
Assets	-	(4 1)	11,89,16,298	-		3,38,66,502
Trade receivables	7		1,90,21,62,107	-	-	1,80,27,60,866
Cash & Cash Equivalents	-	-	54,15,492	-		67 99 060
Other Balances with banks	_	-	12,34,67,568		-	17 60 90 059
Loans	-	-	4,72,16,369		-	4,38,61,140
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	52,19,71,888	-		43,90,29,831
Total Financial Assets	1,83,44,543		4,27,82,81,548	20,89,650		4,00,72,16,020
Financial Liabilities						ά.
Borrowings						
(including current maturities and	-		5,53,98,25,618	2.2		5,20,43,60,819
interest accrued but not due)			5,55,56,25,010			5,20,43,00,613
Trade Payables	-		2,56,55,50,957			2,27,28,67,003
Other Financial Liabilities		-	7,79,84,097		-	11,33,89,103
Total Financial Liabilities	19 4 0	(*)	8,18,33,60,672	243	5 2 1	7,59,06,16,925

* excludes Investment in Subsidiary of ₹ 28,82,90,778 measured at cost.

I. Fair value hierarchy

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Level 1 to Level 3, as described below:

Quoted prices in an active market (Level 1): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Valuation techniques with observable inputs (Level 2): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities, measured using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). This level of hierarchy includes the Company's investments in Gold Funds; prices of which have been derived from MCX.

Valuation techniques with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or inpart, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This level includes investment in unquoted equity shares.



40 Fair Value Measurements (Contd.)

Deuticulaus		As at March 3	1, 2021	(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments in Gold Bonds	2	22,18,807	120	22,18,807
Investment in Mutual Fund	1,61,25,736	-	-	1,61,25,736
Investments in Equity Shares		-	28,84,90,778	28,84,90,778
		22,18,807	28,84,90,778	30,68,35,321
Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	н.
	-			-

				(Amount in ₹)
Particulars		As at March 3	1, 2020	
Farticulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments in Gold Bonds	-	20,89,650	-	20,89,650
Investment in Mutual Fund	-		-	
Investments in Equity Shares	-	(S)	28,84,90,778	28,84,90,778
	-	20,89,650	28,84,90,778	29,05,80,428
Financial Liabilities		-		
	(-			-

Financial Assets:

The Carrying amounts of trade receivables, loans and advances to related parties and other financial assets, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the approximately equal to the fair values.

> Financial Liabilities

Fair values of Loans from banks, other financial liabilities and trade payables are considered to be approximately equal to the carrying values.

> Investments carried at fair value are generally based on market price quotations. The investments included in the level 3 of the fair value hierarchy have been valued using the cost approach to arrive at their fair value. Cost of unquoted equity instruments has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of a wide range of possible fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.

> Management uses its best judgement in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments. However, there are inherent limitations in any estimation technique. Therefore, for substantially all financial instruments, the fair value estimates presented above are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could have realised or paid in sale transactions as of respective dates. As such, fair value of financial instruments subsequent to the reporting dates may be different from the amounts reported at each reporting date.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. Capital Management

The Company's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the achievement of long term and short term goals of the Company.

The Company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business plan coupled with long term and short term strategic investment and expansion plans. The funding needs are met through equity, cash generated from operations, long term and short term bank borrowings.

The Company monitors the capital structure on the basis of net debt to equity ratio and maturity profile of the overall debt portfolio of the Company.

Net debt includes interest bearing borrowings less cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances (including non-current and earmarked balances).

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total Equity(A)*	3,95,99,13,570	4,08,98,43,562
Gross Debt(B)	5,53,98,25,618	5,20,43,60,819
Gross Debt as above	5,53,98,25,618	5,20,43,60,819
Less: Cash & Cash Equivalents	(54,15,492)	(67,99,060)
Less: Other Balances with banks	(12,34,67,568)	(17,69,80,058)
Net Debt (C)	5,41,09,42,558	5,02,05,81,701
Net Debt to Equity (C/A)*	1.37	1.23

The table below summarizes the capital, net debt and net debt to equity ratio of the Company:

* Net Debt to Equity ratio as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 has been computed based on Equity as at year end



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

42. Risk Management:

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk.

This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

The Company's risk management is done in close co-ordination with the board of directors and focuses on actively securing the Company's short, medium and long-term cash flows by minimizing the exposure to volatile financial markets. Long-term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns. The Company does not actively engage in the trading of financial assets for speculative purposes nor does it write options.

The most significant financial risks to which the Company is exposed are described below:

a) Credit risk:

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. The Company is exposed to credit risk from loans and advances to related parties, trade receivables, bank deposits and other financial assets. The Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of the counter party taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual customer limits are set accordingly.

Loans and advances to related parties: They are given for business purposes. The Company reassesses the recoverability of loans periodically.

Trade Receivable: The Company trades with recognized and credit worthy third parties. It is the Company's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an on-going basis with the result that the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

There are no significant credit risks with related parties of the Company. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of non-payment by customers. Credit risk concentration with respect to trade receivables is mitigated by the Company's large customer base. Adequate expected credit losses are recognized as per the assessments. The history of trade receivables shows nil allowance as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Bank deposits: The Company maintains its Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with reputed and highly rated banks. Hence, there is no significant credit risk on such deposits.

b) Liquidity risk:

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which it operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

Maturities of financial liabilities:

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

(Amount in ₹)

Non-derivative		As at M	larch 31, 2021	
Financial Liabilities:	< 1 year	1-2 year	>2 year	Total
Borrowings				
[including current maturities and	4,12,56,16,793	30,46,75,914	1,10,95,32,911	5,53,98,25,618
interest]				
Other Current	7,79,84,097			7,79,84,097
financial liabilities	7,79,64,097	1	-	7,75,64,057
Trade Payable	2,56,55,50,957	(-	N.Kors	2,56,55,50,957

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Non-derivative		As at M	larch 31, 2020	
Financial Liabilities:	< 1 year	1-2 year	>2 year	Total
Borrowings				
(including current	2 96 24 74 426	22.15.60.144	1 12 02 26 240	5 20 42 60 810
maturities and	3,86,24,74,426	22,15,60,144	1,12,03,26,249	5,20,43,60,819
interest]				
Other Current	11 22 00 102			11 22 00 102
financial liabilities	11,33,89,103		-	11,33,89,103
Trade Payable	2,27,28,67,003	24	-	2,27,28,67,003

a) Foreign currency risk:

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, primarily with respect to the US Dollar and Euro. Foreign exchange risk arises from recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Company's functional currency. The Company's operations in foreign currency creates natural foreign currency hedge. This results in insignificant net open foreign currency exposures considering the volumes and operations of the Company.

b) Interest Rate risk

Liabilities:

The Company's policy is to minimise interest rate cash flow risk exposures on long-term financing. As at March 31, 2021, the Company is exposed to changes in market interest rates through bank borrowings at variable interest rates. The Company's investments in Fixed Deposits are at fixed interest rates.

Sensitivity *:

Below is the sensitivity of profit or loss (PAT) in interest rates:

Particulars	Movement in Rate	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Interest Rates	+1.00%	(4,00,99,770)	(3,09,05,371)
Interest Rates	-1.00%	4,00,99,770	3,09,05,371

* Holding all other variables constant



(Amount in ₹)

43 Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses

A Gross Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year 2020-2021 : ₹ 60,30,356

B Amount spent during the year on:

brandant spent dannig the year on.			(Amount m ()
Particulars		2020-2021	
	In Cash	Yet to be paid	Total
i) Construction/ Acquisition of any Assets	.	2	a :
ii) Purposes other than (i) above	48,35,000	4	48,35,000

- 44 The company has made investment and given long term loans & advances to its wholly owned subsidiary Jyoti SAS France which are stated at Note no. 5 & 6 respectively to the Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements which in turn are invested in Huron Graffenstaden SAS France, its operating step down subsidiary. The Company also has receivables from its above stated wholly owned subsidiary and step down subsidiaries as per Note no. 10 and 14 to the notes to the Standalone Financial Statements. In view of the erosion of net-worth of the wholly owned subsidiary and recurrent losses recorded by the operating step down subsidiary until now, the management has assessed the impairment of its investment, loans & advances and other receivables. Despite the wholly owned subsidiary, the management, is of the view that the expected recovery in the business of the step down subsidiary, various cost reduction measures and the strategic nature of its investment, no provision for impairment is required to be made in respect of these investment and loans & advances and other receivables are considered good. Further, the management has issued a Letter of Support dated 25/10/2021 wherein it has committed to extend its full support to its wholly owned subsidiary and step down subsidiary with the objective of improving its operational and financial performance.
- 45 The company started building medical devise, mainly ventilators in view of the global pandemic which struck India in March 2020 as a good Corporate Citizen and as a goodwill gesture to fight this unknown disease. The company does not have any intention to pursue the said business in future and hence shall not form part of the overall portfolio of business going forward. Accordingly the company has not disclosed information under Segment Reporting as this has not been considered as an Operating Segment.
- **46** The outstanding balances as at March 31, 2021 in respect of Trade Payables, Trade Receivables, Loans & Advances and deposits are subject to confirmation from respective parties and consequential reconciliation and/or adjustments arising there from, if any. The Management, however, does not expect any material variation.
- **47** According to the opinion of the Management, the value of realization of current assets, loans and advances and other receivables in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet.

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 20/11/2021



Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi Company Secretary

For & on behalf of the Foard,

(Amount in F)

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

Lour Sel

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : 20/11/2021

CA. ARUN M. KOTHARI

B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) **Tel. No.** : 079- 26402110 . **Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To,

The Members of

JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OPINION

I have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of **JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated statement of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Consolidated Financial Statements").

In my opinion and to the best of my information, according to the explanations given to me and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on the Separate Financial Statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2021, its consolidated total comprehensive income (comprising of profit and other comprehensive income), its consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

BASIS FOR OPINION

I have conducted my audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. My responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements' section of my report. I am independent of the Group in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. I believe that, the audit evidences I have obtained are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

OTHER INFORMATION

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and my auditors' report thereon.

My opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

I have nothing to report in this regard.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the Consolidated Financial Position, Consolidated Financial performance including other Comprehensive income, Consolidated statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Cash Flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective management and Board of Directors of the Companies included in the group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Board management is responsible for assessing the Companies' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.



ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

M. NO.:108669 AHMEDABAD

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110. Mobile: 9824021386. E-mail: arunmkothari@gmail.com

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

My objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit, I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, I am also responsible for expressing my opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

CA. ARUN M. KOTHARI

B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the Financial Statements of such entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which I am the independent auditor. For the other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the main solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I have communicated with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

OTHER MATTERS

I did not audit the Consolidated Financial Statements of Jyoti SAS France (which consolidates Financial information of Jyoti SAS and its subsidiaries Huron Graffenstaden SAS, France; Huron Canada Inc., Canada; and Huron Frasmaschinen GmbH, Germany) whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 3,560.88 million as at March 31, 2021, total revenue of ₹ 1,331.87 million, total comprehensive income (comprising of profit/(loss) and other comprehensive income) of ₹ (573.37) million and net cash flows amounting to ₹ 70.07 million for the year then ended as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements. These Consolidated Financial Statements are unaudited and have been furnished to me by the management, and my opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and my report in terms of sub-section (3) of section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements.

My opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and my report on the Other Legal and Regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with the respect to my reliance on the financial statements certified by the management.



B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No.: 079- 26402110. Mobile: 9824021386. E-mail: arunmkothari@gmail.com

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on my audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, as referred in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, I report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) I have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of my knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of my audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements;
 - b) in my opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as appears from my examination of those books and on the basis of representations provided by the management;
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account and records maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements;
 - d) In my opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended;
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of Holding Company as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Holding Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to my separate Report in "Annexure A"
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, as noted in the 'Other Matters':



CA. ARUN M. KOTHARI

B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

- (i) The Group has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2021 on its Consolidated financial position in its Consolidated Financial Statements – Refer Note 34 to the Consolidated Financial Statements;
- (ii) The Group has made provisions, as required under the applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts;
- (iii) There were no amounts required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company during the year ended March 31, 2021.
- 2. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:

In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors, during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197 (16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by me.

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

ener follow?

M. NO.:108665 AHMEDABAD EDACC

Arun M. Kothari

Proprietor Membership No.: 108669 UOIN:22 1086 69AIRLAN 1987

Place : Ahmedabad Date : **1 7** -**03** - **2022**

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

"ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS UNDER CLAUSE (I) OF SUB-SECTION 3 OF SECTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT")

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under the heading of "Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of my report of even date)

I have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED ("the Holding Company"), for the year ended March 31, 2021, in conjunction with my audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group for the year ended on that date.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Holding Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITY

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing as prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.



CA. ARUN M. KOTHARI

B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

My audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. My audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

MEANING OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- 1. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- 2. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



B. Com., FCA

ARUN M. KOTHARI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4, Jay Gujarat Society, Opp. Police Commissioner's Office, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad – 380 004. (Gujarat) Tel. No. : 079- 26402110 . Mobile : 9824021386. E-mail : arunmkothari@gmail.com

INHERENT LIMITATIONS OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

OPINION

In my opinion, the Holding Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021 criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

M. KO M. NO.:108669 AHMEDABAD DACC

Acure Kothan

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No.: 108669 UDIN: 22108669AIRLMIN 1987

Place : Ahmedabad Date : **17-03 - 2022**

JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2021

		(Amount in ₹)
Note	As at	As at
NO.	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
	2 00 47 05 922	2 17 55 56 22
4(a)		3,17,55,66,234
44.5		55,30,67,382
4(b)		12,82,064
4(c)		26,17,10,554
	2,63,45,000	1,07,69,200
		22,89,650
		3,38,66,502
7	11,32,74,762	11,57,30,797
	4,00,34,08,609	4,15,42,82,383
8	6,82,83,01,511	6,24,55,26,698
9	2,17,89,04,423	1,97,58,85,256
10	10,11,49,448	3,15,47,510
11		17,69,80,058
		4,38,61,140
		6,29,97,274
	40,02,34,030	37,56,54,760
an a	9 80 21 03 517	8,91,24,52,696
	5,00,21,05,517	
	13,80,55,12,126	13,06,67,35,079
		29,47,93,660
16		1,60,21,22,635
	1,06,32,32,103	1,89,69,16,295
17	1.80.18.58.693	1,37,76,06,032
		22,00,59,712
		22,33,81,666
		1,82,10,47,410
	/ //=0/00/010	1,02,10,47,410
	4,93,60,49,008	4,86,08,14,090
21		
	1,21,32,323	1,68,90,401
	3,10,70,81,115	2,69,72,98,866
22	1,12,84,72,009	89,34,21,596
23	1,29,96,75,149	86,44,00,552
24	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869
24		
24	10,50,02,19,995	9,34,87,71,374
	No. 4(a) 4(b) 4(c) 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	No. 31.03.2021 4(a) 2,99,47,95,823 51,08,89,353 4(b) 8,67,695 4(c) 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000 5 1,85,44,543 6 11,89,16,298 7 11,32,74,762 4,00,34,08,609 4,00,34,08,609 8 6,82,83,01,511 9 2,17,89,04,423 10 10,11,49,448 11 12,34,67,568 12 4,72,16,369 13 3,67,69,560 14 48,62,94,638 9,80,21,03,517 13,80,55,12,126 15 29,47,93,660 16 76,84,38,443 1,06,32,32,103 17 1,80,18,58,693 18 23,30,19,869 19 20,71,81,466 20 4,93,60,49,008 21 1,21,32,323 3,10,70,81,115 22 1,12,84,72,009 3,10,70,81,115

See Accompaning notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

M. KO

M. NO.: 108669 AHMEDABAD

RED ACCO

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

my Kothas

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669 Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 17-03-2022

Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi

Company Secretary

For & on behalf of the Board,

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

Jean Sh

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : 17-03-2022

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON

31ST MARCH, 2021

			(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31.03.2021	For the year ended 31.03.2020
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	25	5,32,14,84,694	6,86,77,40,104
Other income	26	9,91,74,812	11,66,70,127
Total Income		5,42,06,59,506	6,98,44,10,231
Expenses			
Cost of material consumed	27	4,63,85,71,263	3,90,59,30,634
Changes in inventories of finished goods and			
work-in progress	28	(1,83,23,04,314)	(2,10,89,270)
Employee benefits expense	29	1,31,38,62,575	1,53,46,60,994
Finance costs	30	75,51,25,289	70,71,01,171
Depreciation and amortization expense	4	38,00,22,443	37,28,60,562
Other expenses	31	95,27,75,943	1,37,84,62,957
Total Expenses		6,20,80,53,199	7,87,79,27,048
		0,20,00,53,155	1,01,19,21,048
Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional Items		(78,73,93,693)	(89,35,16,817)
Exceptional Items			31,83,04,836
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	-	(78,73,93,693)	(57,52,11,981
Tax expenses			
Current tax		-	-
Prior Year Tax			(58,28,202
Deferred tax		(1,54,42,322)	(6,62,93,089
		(1,54,42,322)	(7,21,21,291)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	=	(77,19,51,371)	(50,30,90,690
Other Comprehensive Income (A)Items that will be reclassified to profit or l (i) Foreign Currency Translation Differences	loss	11,15,42,712	4,25,01,037
(B)Items that will not be reclassified to profit	or loss		
(i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post			
employment defined benefit plans (Net of Tax)		(22,53,159)	(7,01,599)
Total Other Comprehensive Income/(loss)		10,92,89,553	4,17,99,438
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year	-	(66,26,61,818)	(46,12,91,252)
Earning per share			
Basic	22	(26.19)	(17.07)
Diluted	32	. ,	, , , ,

See Accompaning notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

KC

M. NO.:108669 AHMEDABAD

ED ACC

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

un

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 17-03-2022 RCLOUP

For & on behalf of the Board,

Parakramsinn G. Jadeja Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi Company Secretary

~regy

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

Jean Sle

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : **17**-**03**-**2022**

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON

31ST MARCH, 2021

		(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
A. Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit before tax	(78,73,93,693)	(57,52,11,981)
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses	38,00,22,443	37,28,60,562
Gain on fair value of Investment through P&L	(3,21,723)	(7,36,257)
Interest Income	(1,22,79,976)	(1,69,83,782)
Other Expense		97,69,278
Finance Cost	75,51,25,289	70,71,01,171
Operating Profit before changes in working capital	33,51,52,340	49,67,98,991
Adjustments for :		
Increase/(decrease) in current & non current liabilities	81,48,05,822	32,52,21,557
(Increase)/decrease in current & non current assets	(28,23,09,227)	(15,20,10,562)
Inventories	(58,27,74,812)	(33,09,20,423)
Cash generated from Operations	28,48,74,123	33,90,89,564
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(43,84,764)	(9,33,86,991)
Net cash generated by/(used in) operating activities	28,04,89,359	24,57,02,573
B. Cash flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment (Net of Capital Ac	(14,26,56,788)	(35,28,39,433)
Movement in Deposit with Banks	(3,15,37,306)	(3,47,98,461)
Sale/Purchase of Investments (Net)	(1,59,33,170)	1,14,26,662
Interest & Commission Received	1,03,43,442	2,11,64,136
Net cash generated by/(used in) investing activities	(17,97,83,822)	(35,50,47,096)
C. Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from Non Current Borrowings	66,19,86,603	7,08,90,491
Current Borrowings (Net)	7,52,34,917	62,37,66,088
Finance Cost	(76,83,25,119)	(71,28,05,794)
Net cash generated by/(used in) financing activities	(3,11,03,598)	(1,81,49,215)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalent	6,96,01,938	(12,74,93,738)
Cash and cash equivalent at the beginning of the year	3,15,47,510	
Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the year	10,11,49,448	15,90,41,250 3,15,47,510
Nate: The above Cash Flow Chalene to be a	10,11,49,448	5,15,47,510

Note: The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set it out in Indian Accounting Standard 7 - Statement of Cash Flow.

See Accompaning notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

As per my report of even date For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

Army Hother:

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669 Place : Ahmedabad Date :17-03-2022



For & on behalf of the Board,

arakramsinh G. Jadeja

Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi **Company Secretary**

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

en Slo

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Rajkot Date : 17-03-2022

1 st April, 2019	2019-20	31 st March, 2020	capital during 2020-21	31 st March, 2021		
29,47,93,660		29,47,93,660	j.	29,47,93,660		
			ļ.			
B Other Equity						(Amount in ₹)
Particulars	Balance as at 1 st April, 2019	Total Comprehensive Income for the year	On Issue of Shares	Exchange difference on translation	Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of lease & Buy back transaction	Balance as at 31 st March, 2020
Reserves & Surplus						
Securities Premium	98,47,87,475					98.47.87.475
Reserve						
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(6,28,64,492)			(11,99,06,393)		(18,27,70,885)
Capital Reserve on Consolidation	33,90,08,908)) 		2,33,42,312		36,23,51,220
Retained Earnings	(10,88,39,844)	(50,30,90,690))7		(61, 19, 30, 534)
Other Comprehensive Income for the vear	1,00,78,85,921	4,17,99,438	T			1,04,96,85,359
Total M. Ko	2,15,99,77,968	(46,12,91,252)		(9,65,64,081)		1,60,21,22,635
RAM NO.: 198663	IU SIM					

DACC

JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

	Changes in equity
Equity Share Capital	te ac oracled
۷	

(Amount in ₹)

capital during 2020-21 31st March, 2021

31st March, 2020 **Balance as at**

share capital during

1st April, 2019 **Balance as at**

Balance as at

Changes in equity share

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Particulars Balance as at 1 st April, 2020 Total Comprehensive Income for the year On Issue of Shares Exchange difference on transaction Additional Charge on account of Conclusion Bala ve 1 st April, 2020 Income for the year of Shares Exchange difference on transaction Additional Charge on account of Conclusion Bala ve 1 st April, 2020 Income for the year of Shares Unsaction Istansaction Istansaction	Other Equity (Cont.)						(Amount in ₹)
s 98,47,87,475 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< th=""><th>Particulars</th><th>Balance as at 1st April, 2020</th><th>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</th><th>On Issue of Shares</th><th>Exchange difference on translation</th><th>Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of lease & Buy back transaction</th><th>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</th></t<>	Particulars	Balance as at 1 st April, 2020	Total Comprehensive Income for the year	On Issue of Shares	Exchange difference on translation	Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of lease & Buy back transaction	Balance as at 31 st March, 2021
98,47,87,475 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>Reserves & Surplus</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Reserves & Surplus						
(18,27,70,885) (15,46,76,580) 36,23,51,220 (1,63,45,794) (61,19,30,534) (77,19,51,371) (1,63,45,794) ive 1,04,96,85,359 10,92,89,553 - (17,10,22,374) (66,26,1,818) - (17,10,22,374)	Securities Premium Reserve	98,47,87,475	ı	1			98,47,87,475
36,23,51,220 - (1,63,45,794) (61,19,30,534) (77,19,51,371) (1,63,45,794) ive 1,04,96,85,359 10,92,89,553 - 10,92,89,553 - 1,60,21,22,635 (66,26,61,818) - (17,10,22,374) -	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(18,27,70,885	-		(15,46,76,580)		(33,74,47,465)
(61,19,30,534) (77,19,51,371)	Capital Reserve on Consolidation	36,23,51,220	1	I	(1,63,45,794)		34,60,05,426
Comprehensive 1,04,96,85,359 10,92,89,553 - 10,02,89,553 - 1,04,96,85,359 - 10,022,374) - 1,60,21,22,635 (66,26,61,818) - (17,10,22,374) - 1,60,21,22,635 (66,26,61,818) - 1,00,22,374) - 1,00,21,22,635 (10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1	Retained Earnings	(61,19,30,534					(1,38;38,81,905)
1,60,21,22,635 (66,26,61,818) - (17,10,22,374) -	Other Comprehensive Income for the year	1,04,96,85,359	10,92,89	U)			1,15,89,74,912
	Total	1,60,21,22,635	(66,26,61,	1	(17,10,22,374)		76,84,38,443

See Accompaning notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

As per my report of even date Chartered Accountant For Arun M. Kothari,

•S1N AHMEDABAD N VoC

Arm Ferrer

Membership No: 108669 Arun M. Kothari Proprietor

Date: 17-03-2022

Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary Maulik B. Gandhi

Date : 17 - 03 - 2022

Place : Rajkot

Whole - Time Director

Vikramsinh R. Rana

5

For & on behalf of the Board,

here serve

Kamlesh S. Solanki

A

Managing Director

Parakramsinne. Jadeja

Place : Ahmedabad

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Jyoti CNC Automation Limited is an Unlisted Public Company, limited by shares and incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 with its registered office at Rajkot, Gujarat, India. The Consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of Jyoti CNC Automation Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "the Group") for the year ended March 31, 2021. The Group is a global player in the machine tools industry with market presence in India and other countries in Asia, Europe, Middle East, North America, South America and Africa.

The Group is a one-stop metal cutting solutions provider, offering a wide range of CNC metal cutting products for both Turning and Milling operations, from the entry level to high-end machines viz; CNC Turning Center, CNC Vertical Machining Center (3-4-5 Axes), CNC Horizontal Machining Center, Vertical Line CNC Machines and Multitasking Machines. The Group is an integrated CNC machine manufacturer with design, development and manufacturing most of the critical components in-house. Group caters to a large customer base spread across Automobile, Aerospace, Agriculture, Bearings, Consumer Durables, Die and Mould, Diamond Jewellery, Defence, General Engineering, Medical Equipment, Plastic Processing, Pumps and Valves, Railways, Tooling and Textile Machinery.

The Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 were approved by the Board of Directors and authorised for issue on 17th March, 2022.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of preparation and presentation, Statement of Compliance

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting standards ('Ind AS') prescribed under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time.

Functional & Presentation Currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupee "₹", which is holding company's functional & presentation currency.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Basis of Measurement

TheConsolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis of accounting, except for the following material items which have been measured at fair value as required by relevant Ind AS

Items	Measurement Basis	
Investments classified as fair value through	e through Fair value	
profit or loss		
Net defined benefit (asset) / liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of	
Net demied benefit (asset) / hability	defined benefit obligations	

I. Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- **A.** Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the group has control. The group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.
- **B.** The Financial Statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiariesare combined by like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expensesand cash flows. The carrying amount of the parent's investment in the subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of the subsidiary have been eliminated. The intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group are eliminated in full. Inter-company balances and inter-company transactions and unrealised profits or losses have been fully eliminated.
- **C.** Where any member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements.
- **D.** The excess of cost to the Holding Company of its investments in the subsidiary companies over its share of equity of the subsidiary companies, at the dates on which the investments in the subsidiary companies are made, is recognised as 'Goodwill' being an asset in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Alternatively, where the share of equity in the subsidiary companies as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investment of the Company, it is recognised as



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

'Capital Reserve' and shown under the head 'Reserves and Surplus', in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

- **E.** In case of a foreign subsidiary, being non-integral operations, revenue items are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year. All the assets and the liabilities are converted at the rates prevailing at the end of the year. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised as"Foreign Currency Translation Difference" in the Statement of Profit and loss.
- **F.** The list of subsidiary companies (direct & indirect) which are included in the consolidation & the Group Holdings therein are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of the Subsidiary Company	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of Holding As at 31.03.2021
_	Direct Subsidiary			
1	Jyoti SAS	06.09.2007	France	100%
	Indirect Subsidiaries			
1	Huron Graffenstaden SAS	20.11.2007	France	100%
2	Huron Frasmaschinen, GmbH	20.11.2007	Germany	100%
3	Huron Canada Inc.	20.11.2007	Canada	100%

Jyoti SAS was floated as a 100% subsidiary of Jyoti CNC Automation Ltd on 06.09.2007. Jyoti SAS thereafter acquired 100% shareholding of Huron Graffenstaden SAS along with its marketing subsidiaries namely, Huron Frasmaschinen GmbH and Huron Canada Inc. However, the effective control of these indirect subsidiaries was taken with effect from 01.01.2008.

II. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost, net of recoverable taxes, trade discount and rebates less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing cost and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. Property, Plant and Equipment which are significant to the total cost of that item of Property, Plant and Equipment and having different useful life are accounted separately.

Expenses incurred relating to project, net of income earned during the project development stage prior to its intended use, are disclosed under Capital Work - in - Progress.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of a property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

III. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets with definite useful lives are amortized on a straight line basis so as to reflect the pattern in which the asset's economic benefits are consumed.

Intangible assets under development:

The Group expenses costs incurred during research phase to profit or loss in the year in which they are incurred. Development phase expenses are initially recognized as intangible assets under development until the development phase is complete, upon which the amount is capitalized as intangible asset.

IV. Depreciation and amortisation on Property, Plant & Equipment and Intangible Assets

Depreciation is provided so as to write off, on a straight-line basis or diminishing balance method, the cost/deemed cost of Property, Plant and Equipment and the intangible assets, including right-of-use assets to their residual value as per useful lives prescribed under Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 which are as follows:

	Estimated useful life (years)		
Particulars	Holding Company	Subsidiary Companies	
Leasehold Land	Not Depreciated		
Building	60 years	10 to 20 years	
Plants and Machinery	15 years	3 to 10 years	
Furniture and Fixtures	10 years	3 to 6 years	
Electrical Installation	10 years	3 to 6 years	
Office Equipments	5 years	3 to 6 years	
Computers	3 years	3 to 6 years	
Vehicles:			
Four Wheelers	8 years	3 to 6 years	
Two Wheelers	10 years		
Software	10 years	5 years	



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The charges of depreciation/ amortisation are commenced from the dates the assets are available for their intended use and are spread over their estimated useful economic lives or, in the case of right-of-use assets, over the lease period, if shorter. The estimated useful lives of assets and residual values are reviewed regularly and when necessary, revised.

Depreciation/ Amortisation on assets under construction/ intangible asset under development commences only when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Leasehold land is not depreciated.

The Holding Company fully depreciates the assets costing less than ₹ 30,000 in the year of acquisition.

V. Leases

The Group determines that a contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration. At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Group recognises lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for the portfolio of the lease with similar characteristics. Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e. amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Group also recognizes a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated ruin costs.

Right of use assets is amortized over the period of lease.

Payment made towards short term leases (leases for which non-cancellable term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

VI. Financial Instruments

i. Financial Assets

a) Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of Financial Assets, which are not at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of Financial Assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

b) Subsequent measurement

Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost

A Financial Asset is measured at Amortised Cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL) A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

c) Other Equity Investments

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Group has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

d) Loans to Employees

Loans given to the employees are repayable on demand and hence are carried at cost in the Financial Statements.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

e) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

f) Impairment of Financial Assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of Financial Assets other than those measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL).

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For Trade Receivables the Groupapplies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Groupuses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables.

At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Group uses 12 month Expected Credit Loss to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime Expected Credit Loss is used.

ii. Financial Liabilities & Equity Instruments

a) Classification as debt or equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

b) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

c) Financial Liabilities: Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

d) Financial Liabilities: Subsequent Measurement

Financial Liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

iii. De-recognition of Financial Instruments

The Group derecognizes a Financial Asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the Financial Asset expire or it transfers the Financial Asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A Financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Group Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. The difference in the carrying amount of Financial Liability is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the amount and it intends, either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

VII. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets

i. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Grouphas a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Long-term provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money. Short term provisions are carried at their redemption value and are not offset against receivables from reimbursements.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Huron Graffenstaden SAS

Provision for Warranty & Commissioning:

When each new machine is sold, a provision is constituted according to a standard amount defined for each family of machines for any warranty costs adjusted according to the specificities of each machine, the country of destination and the distribution network, and an amount is determined machine by machine for backfitting costs known at the end of the financial year; The costs of commissioning and training customers are provisioned on the sale of each machine according to a standard amount defined for each family of machines.

The standard amounts for provisions for warranties are re-assessed at the end of each financial year taking account of the net expenses actually incurred (hours of labour, cost of parts and work entrusted to subcontractors, minus any refunds obtained from suppliers of components or their insurers) during the warranty period and exclusively concerning work done under warranty.

This revision is determined overall for the entire machine base. These provisions are tracked machine by machine, the net costs incurred giving rise to a writeback of the provision originally constituted. At the end of the warranty period or on completion of commissioning, the remainder of the provision is written back in full.

ii. Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Groupor a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

iii. Contingent Assets

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the Notes forming part of the Financial Statements

VIII. Foreign currency transactions, translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.

The results and financial position of foreign operation that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

M NO 108669

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- assets and liabilities are translated at closing rate at the date of that balance sheet
- income, expenses &cash flows are translated at average exchange rates and
- all Resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income

On Consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities, are recognised in other comprehensive income. When foreign operation is sold, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to profit & loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets which are capitalized as cost of assets.

IX. Employee Benefits:

i. Short Term Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

ii. Post-Employment Benefits

Jyoti CNC Automation Limited

a) Defined Contribution Plan:

Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance

Contributions under defined contribution plans are recognised as expense for the period in which the employee has rendered the service. Payments made to state managed retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution schemes where the Company's obligations under the schemes are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit scheme.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

b) Defined Benefits Plan:

> Gratuity

For defined benefit retirement schemes, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Discounting Cash flow Method, with actuarial valuation being carried out at each yearend balance sheet date. Remeasurement gains and losses of the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income. The service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability/(asset) are recognised as an expense within employee costs. Past service cost is recognised as an expense when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs or when any related restructuring costs or termination benefits are recognised, whichever is earlier.

The retirement benefit obligations recognised in the balance sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations as reduced by the fair value of plan assets.

Compensated absences

Compensated absences which are expected to occur after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service are recognised based on actuarial valuation at the present value of the obligation as on the reporting date.

Huron Graffenstaden SAS/ Huron Frasmaschinen, GmbH

Retirement Pension Commitments

Retirement Gratuities : the provision was determined according to a method integrating the number of years' service, the likelihood of the persons' presence in the company at retirement age (turnover and mortality), an annual salary adjustment rate of 0.50%, a discount rate of 0.48% for retirement at the employee's own initiative at the age of 62.

X. Income taxes

Tax expenses comprise of current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognized as an expense or income in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items credited or debited either in other comprehensive income or directly in other equity, in which case the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

i. Current Tax:

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the consolidated statement of profit and loss because it excludesitems of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted in countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate by the end of the reporting period.

ii. Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverableon differences between the carrying value of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and isaccounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. In contrast, deferred tax assets are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying value of deferred tax assets is reviewed at theend of each reporting period and reduced to the extent thatit is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will beavailable to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected toapply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset isrealised based on the tax rates and tax laws that have beenenacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reportingperiod. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities andassets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of thereporting period, to cover or settle the carrying value of itsassets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likelyto give future economic benefits in the form of availability ofset off against future income tax liability. MAT is recognized asdeferred tax assets in the Consolidated balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the asset will berealized.

XI. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of Cost and Net Realizable Value. The cost of inventories is ascertained on the weighted average basis, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition but does not include statutory levies of whom input credits is availed by the company.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Costs of Finished Goods and Works-in-Progress are determined by taking material cost (Net of Input tax credit availed), labor and relevant appropriate overheads based on the normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing costs.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The net realizable value of work in progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished products.

XII. Revenue recognition:

a) Sale of Goods:

The Group recognizes revenue from sale of goods measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, upon satisfaction of performance obligation which is at a point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer. Depending on the terms of the contract, which differs from contract to contract, the goods are sold on a reasonable credit term.

b) Sale of Services:

Sale of services are recognised on satisfaction of performance obligation towards rendering of such services

c) Interest Income:

Interest Income is recognized on time proportion basis depending upon the amount outstanding and effective interest rate applicable

XIII. Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.



XIV. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Group assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets or group of Assets, called Cash Generating Units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any.

When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized in theConsolidated Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets

The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

XV. Government grants

Government grants are recognized in accordance with the terms of the respective grant on accrual basis considering the status of compliance of prescribed conditions and ascertainment that the grant will be received.

Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic and net basis in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period during which the related costs intended to be compensated are incurred.

Government grants related to assets are recognized as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

XVI. Earnings per share

Basic Earnings Per Share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss (excluding other comprehensive income) for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders by the Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding during the period. Earnings considered in ascertaining the Company's Earnings per Share are the Net Profit after Tax for the Year. The Weighted Average Numbers of Equity Shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of Bonus Issue and Sub-division of Shares.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss (excluding other comprehensive income) for the year attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

XVII. Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 1, 2020.

3. USE OF JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

While preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with Ind AS, the management has made certain estimates and assumptions that require subjective and complex judgments. These judgments affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date and the reported amount of income and expenses for the reporting period. Financial reporting results rely on the management estimate of the effect of certain matters that are inherently uncertain. Future events rarely develop exactly as forecasted and the best estimates require adjustments, as actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

Judgment, estimates and assumptions are required in particular for:

I. Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumptions include discount rate, trends in salary escalation, actuarial rates and life expectancy. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. The period to maturity of the underlying bonds correspond to probable maturity of tire post-employment benefit obligations. Due to complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting period.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

II. Recognition of deferred tax liabilities and assets

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and unutilized business loss and depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carry-forwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

III. Discounting of financial assets / liabilities

All financial assets / liabilities are required to be measured at fair value on initial recognition. In case of financial assets / liabilities which are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost, interest is accrued using the effective interest method.

IV. Provisions

Significant estimates are involved in the determination of provisions related to liquidated damages and warranty costs. The Group records a provision for onerous sales contracts when current estimates of total contract costs exceed expected contract revenue. The provision for warranty, liquidated damages, onerous contracts is based on the best estimate required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Legal proceedings often involve complex legal issues and are subject to substantial uncertainties. Accordingly, considerable judgment is part of determining whether it is probable that there is a present obligation as a result of a past event at the end of the reporting period, whether it is probable that such a Legal Proceeding will result in an outflow of resources and whether the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated. Internal and external counsels are generally part of the determination process.



JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED	NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

4a Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plants & Machinery	Furniture and Fixtures	Electrical Installation	Office Equipments	Computers	Vehicles	Total	Capital work in progress
For Yr ended March 31, 2020										
Gross carryimg amount As at April 01, 2019	29,91,03,377	99,53,41,321	3,76,12,37,595	8,40,23,213	10,13,75,301	11,28,74,771	15,56,68,392	8,22,24,421	5,59,18,48,392	33,93,20,008
Additions	45,53,829	4,45,84,788	13,67,79,694	6,88,46,480	3,28,657	9,53,948	67,56,307	-	26,28,03,703	30,00,78,030
Disposals/ FOREX Adj	(1,49,33,979)	(1,37,58,203)	(56,86,330)			(3,45,056)	(1,32,885)		(3,48,56,454)	8,63,30,656
Closing Gross carrying amount	31,85,91,186	1,05,36,84,312	3,90,37,03,619	15,28,69,693	10,17,03,958	11,41,73,775	16,25,57,585	8,22,24,421	5,88,95,08,549	55,30,67,382
Accumulated Depreciation										
As at April 01, 2019	_	28,32,91,593	1, / 3, 29, 92, 680	260'29'67'5	/,99,43,/40	8,53,04,734	13,76,22,504	4,95,42,444	2,42,16,59,787	
Charge during the year	-	3,01,10,030	22,35,35,492	93,33,273	33,20,277	68,12,804	1,23,37,617	68,33,034	29,22,82,528	
Disposals	X	×		•			•		7541	
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	.0 .	31,34,01,623	1,95,65,28,172	6,22,95,365	8,32,64,017	9,21,17,538	14,99,60,121	5,63,75,478	2,71,39,42,315	
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	31,85,91,186	74,02,82,689	1,94,71,75,447	9,05,74,328	1,84,39,941	2,20,56,238	1,25,97,464	2,58,48,942	3,17,55,66,234	55,30,67,382
For Yr ended March 31, 2021		×								
Gross carryimg amount										
As at April 01, 2020	31,85,91,186	1,05,36,84,312	3,90,37,03,619	15,28,69,693	10,17,03,958	11,41,73,775	16,25,57,585	8,22,24,421	5,88,95,08,549	55,30,67,382
Additions		48,43,663	9,23,53,561	20,18,075	12,53,460	3,57,325	12,57,019	8,86,548	10,29,69,650	3,53,27,602
Disposals/ FOREX Adj	(85,10,973)	(78,09,464)	1,34,73,736			(1,94,933)	(1,64,596)	4,497	(32,01,732)	7,75,05,631
Closing Gross carrying amount	32,71,02,158	1,06,63,37,439	3,98,25,83,443	15,48,87,768	10,29,57,418	11,47,26,033	16,39,79,199	8,31,06,471	5,99,56,79,932	51,08,89,353
Accumulated Depreciation										
As at April 01, 2019		31,34,01,623	1,95,65,28,172	6,22,95,365	8,32,64,017	9,21,17,538	14,99,60,121	5,63,75,478	2,71,39,42,315	
Charge during the year		3,05,64,229	23,14,33,654	1,30,64,914	32,14,871	60,62,002	62,69,103	61,12,309	29,67,21,083	-
Disposals			97,79,289						97,79,289	
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	•	34,39,65,853	2,17,81,82,537	7,53,60,279	8,64,78,888	9,81,79,540	15,62,29,224	6,24,87,787	3,00,08,84,108	
Net carrying amount as at March	32,71,02,158	72,23,71,586	1,80,44,00,907	7,95,27,489	1,64,78,530	1,65,46,493	77,49,975	2,06,18,684	2,99,47,95,823	51,08,89,353

(i) Refer to note 17 for information on property, plant and equipment pledged as security by the company.

(ii) Contractual obligations: Refer to note 34 for disclosure on information on Contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

(iii) Capital work in progress. Capital work in progress mainly comprise Plant & Machinery & Building.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

4b Right of Use Assets

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Right of Use Assets	Total
For Yr ended March 31, 2020		
Gross carrying amount		
As at April 01, 2019	r	ı
Additions	14,37,735	14,37,735
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		
Closing Gross carrying amount	14,37,735	14,37,735
Accumulated Depreciation		
As at April 01, 2019	а. Т	a.
Denreciation during the year	1 EE 671	1 EE 671

AS AL APLIL UI, 2013		1
Depreciation during the year	1,55,671	1,55,671
Disposals/ Other Adjustments	**************	-
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	1,55,671	1,55,671
Net carrying amount as at		
March 31, 2020	12,82,064	12,82,064
For Yr ended March 31, 2021		
Gross carrying amount		
As at April 01, 2020	14,37,735	14,37,735
Additions	93,350	93,350

VS at April AI, EVEN	001,10,41	CC1,1C,41
Additions	93,350	93,350
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		
Closing Gross carrying amount	15,31,085	15,31,085
Accumulated Depreciation		
As at April 01, 2020	1,55,671	1,55,671
Depreciation during the year	5,07,719	5,07,719
Disposals/ Other Adjustments		1
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	6,63,390	6,63,390
Net carrying amount as at		
March 31, 2021	8,67,695	8,67,695



Amount Control Control <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>									
Particulars Development Rights Software Software Technical Know- how Trade Mark Total Intragible Assets arch 31, 2020 Rights Software how Totale Mark Total Development Totale arch 31, 2020 G554/21/45 18.93.65/42 18.93.65/42 18.93.65/42 9.0200 1.0 1,0019 G554/21/43 18.93.65/42 18.93.65/42 18.93.65/42 9.0200 1.0 1,0019 G554/21/43 16.55/21 19.93.66/62 9.13.24.22 1.06.79.00 1.0 1,0019 47.21.36/63 1.016.57 1.20.0006 9.13.24.22 1.07.69.200 1.0 1,0019 11.12.0006/65 7.12.80.09 11.12.0006/65 9.13.24.22 1.07.69.200 1.0 1,0019 11.12.0006/65 7.12.80.098 7.12.80.088 9.13.24.22 1.07.69.200 1.0 1,0016 1.016.570 1.12.0006/65 7.12.80.088 7.12.80.088 9.13.24.22 1.07.69.200 1.0 1,0016 5.02.01.133 2.04.12.87.66	4b Intangible Assets							(Amount in ₹)	
<th column="" state<<="" th=""><th>Particulars</th><th>Development Rights</th><th>Software</th><th>Technical Know- how</th><th>Trade Mark</th><th>Total</th><th>Intangible Assets Under Development</th><th>Total</th></th>	<th>Particulars</th> <th>Development Rights</th> <th>Software</th> <th>Technical Know- how</th> <th>Trade Mark</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Intangible Assets Under Development</th> <th>Total</th>	Particulars	Development Rights	Software	Technical Know- how	Trade Mark	Total	Intangible Assets Under Development	Total
mount 65.47.1.45 10.99.9.5.4.2 90.200 1, 2019 65.47.1.45 1.41.695.6.6 5.41.1.04.0 1.06.7.90.0 1.0 DEK Adj (1.25.33.2.4) 1.41.695.6.6 5.41.1.04.0 1.06.7.90.0 1.0 DEK Adj (1.25.33.2.4) (1.659.0) (1.659.0) 1.0 1.06.7.65.200 1.0 DEK Adj (1.25.33.2.4) (1.695.0) 1.01 (1.25.57.2.4) 1.00 1.0 DER Adj (1.25.33.2.4) (1.691.1) 2.041.2.3.099 9.1.3.2.4.222 1.07.65.200 1.0 arriving amount 7.092.01.133 2.041.2.3.090 9.1.3.2.2.4.32 1.07.65.200 1.0 Jated Depreciation 5.2.03.81.477 13.12.3.2.2.01 65.16.1.3.68 1.07.65.200 1.0 Jated Depreciation 5.2.03.81.477 13.12.3.2.2.01 65.16.1.3.68 1.07.65.200 1.0 Jated Depreciation 5.2.03.81.41 1.3.12.3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	For Yr ended March 31, 2020								
1, 2019 $65,34,21,425$ $18,99,36,542$ $8,93,35,7,968$ $90,200$ 1, 2019 $4,724,11,34$ $1,41,69,606$ $5,41,10,400$ $1,06,79,000$ $1,0$ Arrivity amount $7,09,20,1,133$ $20,41,23,099$ $91,33,24,232$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ Arrivity amount $7,09,20,1,133$ $20,41,23,099$ $11,91,71,395$ $5,711,91,315$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,0019$ $1,20,381,477$ $11,91,71,395$ $5,711,91,315$ $5,711,91,315$ $5,711,91,315$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,0019$ $1,20,381,477$ $11,91,71,395$ $7,12,354$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,0143$ $2,203,81,477$ $13,23,23,236$ $5,01,7,0,254$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,0143$ $2,01,230,99$ $7,20,000$ $2,0,2,000$ $2,0,2,000$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,01,20,20,200$	Gross carrying amount								
47.2.41.3.4141.6.6.6.05.5.4.11.0.401.06.7.9.001.0DEX.Mdi. $(1.25,5.2.4)$ $(1.25,5.2.4)$ $1.07,69.200$ 1.0arrying amount $70.92.01.133$ $20.41.23,099$ $91.33,24.232$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 arrying the year $6.83.61.57$ $1.20.60.006$ $8.04.22.364$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,019$ $452.01,919$ $11.91.71,955$ $1.20.60.006$ $8.04.22.364$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,019$ $52.03.81.477$ $13.12.32.201$ $6.5,16,13,678$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,010$ $52.03.81.477$ $13.12.32.201$ $6.5,16,13,678$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,020$ $52.03.81.477$ $13.12.32.201$ $6.13,678$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,020$ $2.09,209$ $7.28,90,898$ $7.00,0000$ $2.09,200$ $3.133.24.22$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,020$ $2.64,73,943$ $7.28,90,898$ $7.00,0000$ $2.09,200$ $3.133.24.22$ $1.07,69,200$ 1.0 $1,2020$ $2.64,73,943$ $7.28,43.670$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $1,2020$ $2.02,01,133$ $2.04,129,576$ $7.0,00,000$ $2.09,200$ $9.13,42,45$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $1,2020$ $5.02,61,477$ $1.31,23,221$ $7.20,00,000$ $2.09,200$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $2.63,45,000$ $1,2020$ $5.02,61,477$ $7.0,00,000$ $2.09,200$ 2.6	As at April 01, 2019	65,54,21,425	18,99,36,542			84,53,57,968	90,200	90,200	
DEX Adj. $(1,25,52,24)$ $(1,25,52,24)$ $(1,25,52,24)$ arrying amount $70,22,01,133$ $20,41,23,099$ $(1,25,52,24)$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ epreciation $45,201,919$ $11,91,71,955$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ epreciation $52,03,81,477$ $11,91,71,395$ $57,11,91,315$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,20,52,344$ $6,83,61,557$ $1,206,0066$ $8,04,22,344$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,20,101$ $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,2020$ $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,28,90,898$ $7,28,90,898$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,28,90,898$ $7,28,90,898$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,28,90,898$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,28,43,679$ $7,00,0000$ $2,09,200$ $9,1,37,4255$ $2,63,45,000$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,12,843,679$ $2,13,73,019$ $9,1,23,24,259$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $7,12,843,679$ $2,13,42,629$ $2,13,42,610$ $2,13,73,610$ $2,13,73,610$ $2,13,73,610$ $1,2020$ $25,03,031,477$ $13,12,32,2201$ $13,12,32,2201$ $13,12,32,201$ $13,24,073,129$ $2,13,43,000$ $2,13,73,000$ </td <td>Additions</td> <td>4,12,41,434</td> <td>1,41,69,606</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,54,11,040</td> <td>1,06,79,000</td> <td>1,06,79,000</td>	Additions	4,12,41,434	1,41,69,606			5,54,11,040	1,06,79,000	1,06,79,000	
arying amount70,92,01,13320,41,23,0991,33,24,2321,07,69,2001,0epreciation $45,2019,919$ $11,91,71395$ $57,11,913,133$ $57,11,91,313$ $107,69,200$ 10 1,2010 $45,2019,919$ $11,91,71395$ $12,060,006$ $5,71,19,134$ $107,69,200$ 10 1,2010 $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $5,16,13,678$ $107,69,200$ 10 alted Depreciation $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $5,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 arch 31,2021 $13,2021$ $20,41,23,099$ $7,200,000$ $2,61,71,0554$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 arch 31,2021 $1,2020$ $2,61,73,943$ $20,41,23,099$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 arch 31,2021 $2,041,23,049$ $2,041,23,099$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 arch 31,2021 $2,041,29,576$ $7,000,000$ $2,09,200$ $33,63,1433$ $1,57,59,000$ $1,107,69,200$ $1,2020$ $2,041,29,576$ $7,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 $1,2020$ $2,041,29,576$ $7,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 $1,2020$ $2,041,29,576$ $7,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ $11,175,792$ $1,2020$ $2,041,29,576$ $7,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ $11,175,792$ $1,2020$ $5,041,29,276$ $7,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $91,332,4232$ $1,07,69,200$ $10,11,29,200$ $1,20$	Disposals/ FOREX Adj.	(1,25,38,274)	(16,951)			(1,25,55,224)			
epeciation 57,11,91,315 57,11,91,315 1, 2019 45,20,19,919 11,91,71,355 57,11,91,315 0, uning the year 6,83,61,557 1,20,60,806 8,04,22,364 1,07,69,200 0, uning the year 5,203,81,477 13,12,32,201 6,51,61,3,678 1,07,69,200 1,0 1 ated Depreciation 5,203,81,477 13,12,32,201 6,51,61,3,678 1,07,69,200 1,0 1 are 31, 2021 7,20,00 7,28,90,898 7,28,90,898 9,133,24,232 1,07,69,200 1,0 1 are 31, 2021 7,092,01,133 2,041,23,943 7,000,000 2,09,200 1,0 1 1, 2020 7,15,019 9,13,24,33 1,07,69,200 1,0 1,0 1 1, 2020 7,15,019 7,000,000 2,0,3,34,34 1,07,69,200 1,0 1 1, 2020 71,5019 6,477 70,00,000 2,04,123,455 2,63,45,000 2,65,455,000 1 1, 2020 71,55,916 70,00,000 2,09,200 9,13,23,2201 1,07,69,200 1,0 1 1, 2020 2,64,13,791 <td< td=""><td>Closing Gross carrying amount</td><td>70,92,01,133</td><td>20,41,23,099</td><td></td><td></td><td>91,33,24,232</td><td>1,07,69,200</td><td>1,07,69,200</td></td<>	Closing Gross carrying amount	70,92,01,133	20,41,23,099			91,33,24,232	1,07,69,200	1,07,69,200	
1, 201945,20,19,91911,91,71,39557,11,91,315oluring the year $683,61,557$ $1,20,60,806$ $8,0,22,364$ $1,07,69,200$ oluring the year $5,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $6,5,16,13,678$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ olurt as at $18,88,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ ount as at $18,88,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ ount as at $1,2020$ $7,28,90,898$ $7,000000$ $2,09,200$ $3,133,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,107,69,200$ orunt as at $7,020$ $7,020$ $3,583,143$ $1,77,5079$ $1,77,5079$ $1,77,5079$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,64,77,900$ orunt as at $7,2200$ $5,477$ $70,00000$ $2,09,2000$ $3,54,18,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,64,73,95,000$ orunt as at $7,2000$ $5,01,133$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,2000$ $3,54,18,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,64,72,000$ orunt as at $7,2000$ $7,17,5079$ $1,77,5079$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,64,72,000$ $2,64,72,000$ orunt as at $7,2020$ $7,13,2221$ $7,0,00,000$ $2,09,2000$ $9,13,274,255$ $2,03,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ orunt as at $1,31,23,2201$ $1,31,23,2201$ $1,31,407,319$ $1,27,45,135$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ orunt as at $1,51,54,55,580$ $6,10,0355$ $7,00,0000$ $2,09,2000$ $2,19,77,5135$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,19,45,000$ <td>Accumulated Depreciation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Accumulated Depreciation								
during the year $63361,557$ $1,2060,806$ $8,04,22,364$ \ldots Jated Depreciation $5203,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ \ldots Jated Depreciation $5203,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ \ldots Jount as at $18,88,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 Jount as at $18,88,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $7,00,000$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ 10 Jount as at $13,88,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $7,00,000$ $209,200$ $315,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,107,69,200$ Jount as at $70,92,01133$ $20,41,23,099$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $316,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,107,69,200$ Jound th $70,220$ $71,68,602$ $6,477$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $316,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,107,69,200$ Jork Adj. $71,68,602$ $6,477$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $316,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,107,69,200$ Ser X Adj. $71,68,602$ $6,477$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ Jork Mout $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,14,18,2455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ Joung amount $1,22,23,201$ $1,31,23,2201$ $1,31,23,2201$ $1,31,29,221$ $1,31,40,7319$ $1,31,40,7319$ Jount as at $1,51,56,580$ $1,31,29,221$ $1,31,40,7319$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$	As at April 01, 2019	45,20,19,919	11,91,71,395			57,11,91,315			
Jated Depreciation5,03,81,47713,12,32,2016,516,13,678.Jount as at nount as at arch 31, 20215,03,81,47713,12,32,2016,516,13,6781,07,69,2001,0arch 31, 202118,88,19,6567,28,90,89826,17,10,5541,07,69,2001,0arch 31, 202170,02,01,13320,41,23,09991,33,24,2321,07,69,2001,0arch 31, 20202,64,73,94370,00,0002,09,2003,56,83,1431,57,55,0001,0Adi7,03,060,41,29,57670,00,0002,09,20095,41,82,4552,63,45,0002,6Adi7,3,43,6792,0,41,29,57670,00,0002,09,20095,41,82,4552,63,45,0002,6Adiring anount7,4,28,43,6792,0,41,29,57670,00,0002,09,20095,41,82,4552,63,45,0002,6Arrysig anount7,3,6792,0,41,29,57670,00,0002,09,20095,41,82,4552,63,45,0002,6Adiring the year7,08,66,5221,18,97,0198,27,93,6411,57,53,1352,63,45,0002,6Aduring the year7,94,07,3197,34,07,3197,63,45,0002,63,45,0002,63,45,0002,6Aduring the year5,91,2,65,5806,10,035570,00,0002,09,2002,1,97,75,1352,63,45,0002,63,45,000Aduring the year15,15,65,5806,10,035570,00,0002,09,2002,1,97,75,1352,63,45,0002,63,45,000Aduring the year15,15,65,5806,10,00,35570,00,0002,09,2002,1,97,75,1352,	Amortisation during the year	6,83,61,557	1,20,60,806			8,04,22,364	-		
Inted Depreciation $5,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $65,16,13,678$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ nount as at arch 31, 2021 $18,81,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ arch 31, 2021 $18,81,19,656$ $7,28,90,898$ $26,17,10,554$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,0$ arch 31, 2021 $1,0200$ $20,91,33$ $20,41,23,099$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ $1,07,69,200$ arch 31, 2021 $70,92,01,133$ $20,41,23,099$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $33,33,41,33$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,126,210$ $1,2020$ $26,473,943$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $2,09,200$ $2,03,31,43$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,785,000$ $1,15,126,210$ $1,2020$ $26,16,13,678$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $9,5,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,65,14,610$ $2,65,14,610$ $2,65,14,610$ $2,65,14,610$ $1,2020$ $5,203,81,477$ $1,31,22,2201$ $1,31,22,2201$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,31,29,2361$ $1,51,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ $1,2020$ $5,91,23,099$ $1,31,29,221$ $1,31,29,221$ $1,31,29,231$ $1,31,29,231$ $2,19,77,5,135$ $2,19,75,000$ $2,19,77,5,135$ $2,19,75,000$ $2,19,77,5,135$ $2,19,75,000$ $2,19,75,000$ $1,2020$ $2,19,72,100$ $2,19,77,5,135$ $2,10,7,000$ $2,19,77$	Disposals	ł,	8					•	
nount as at arch 13, 202118, 88, 19, 6567, 28, 90, 89826, 17, 10, 5541, 07, 69, 2001,arch 31, 2021arch 31, 2021 $20, 91, 33, 24, 232$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 69, 200$ $1, 07, 17, 50, 19$ $1, 17, 50, 19$ $1, 17, 50, 19$ $1, 17, 50, 19$ $1, 17, 50, 19$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 200$ $2, 10, 12, 21, 21$ $1, 2020$ $2, 10, 13, 678$ $1, 2020$ $2, 10, 13, 678$ $1, 13, 12, 22, 201$ $1, 13, 12, 22, 201$ $1, 2020$ $2, 10, 13, 678$ $1, 2020$ $2, 10, 13, 678$ $1, 13, 12, 22, 201$ $1, 13, 12, 12, 221$ $1, 20, 10, 10, 125$ $2, 10, 10, 125$ $2, 10, 10, 125$ $2, 10, 10, 125$ $2, 10, 10, 125$ $2, 10, 10, 210$ $2, 10, 12, 135$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 12, 125$ $2, 10, 1$	Closing Accumulated Depreciation	52,03,81,477	13,12,32,201			65,16,13,678			
arch 31, 2021arch 31, 2021amountamount1, 202070,92,01,13320,41,23,0991, 202070,92,01,13320,41,23,5431, 202071,507971,75,0792,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,64,73,9436,47770,00,0002,03,81,47713,12,32,2011, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,92,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,41,82,4552,63,45,0001, 202095,203,81,47713,12,52211, 202091,21,78,09914,31,29,22211, 202091,27,75,1352,63,45,0001, 202091,27,75,1352,63,45,0001, 202091,27,75,1352,63,45,0001,	Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	18,88,19,656	7,28,90,898			26,17,10,554	1,07,69,200	1,07,69,200	
amount 7_{1} anount 7_{0} 9_{2} 0_{1} 133 20 , 41 , 23 , 099 9_{1} 33 , 24 , 232 1 , 07 , 69 , 200 1 , $1.$ 2.020 2.64 , 73 , 943 2.0 , 41 , 23 , 93 3.683 , 143 1.57 , 85 , 000 1.57 $OREX Adj.$ 71 , 56 , 602 6.477 70 , 000 2.09 , 200 3.54 , 3.43 1.57 , 85 , 000 1.57 $OREX Adj.$ 71 , 56 , 602 2.64 , 73 , 947 70 , 000 000 2.09 , 200 7.6 $OREX Adj.$ 71 , 56 , 670 20 , 41 , 22 , 57 , 57 , 500 2.65 , 45 , 000 2.6 $OREX Adj.$ 74 , 28 , 3.679 20 , 41 , 22 , 57 , 57 , 500 2.6 $OREX Adj.$ 74 , 28 , 457 , 000 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 2.6 $OREX Adj.$ 74 , 28 , 47 , 70 900 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.09 , 2.64 , $45,000$ 2.6 1.2020 5203 , 81 , 477 13 , 12 , 2221 0.00 , 0.00 0.09 , 2.09 , 209 , 21 , 0.00 0.00 1.2020 509 , 216 , 13 , 671 13 , $12, 221$ 13 , 14 , 077 , 139 100 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 2.63 , 45 , 000 </td <td>For Yr ended March 31, 2021</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	For Yr ended March 31, 2021								
1, 202070,92,01,13320,41,23,099-91,33,24,2321,07,69,2001, $2,64,73,943$ $2,64,73,943$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $33,68,31,43$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,$ DREX Adj. $71,68,602$ $6,477$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $33,68,31,43$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,$ arying amount $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ epreciation $1,2020$ $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $8,27,93,641$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ $1,2020$ $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ $1,2020$ $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $8,27,93,641$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ $1,2020$ $59,12,78,099$ $14,31,29,221$ $ 73,44,07,319$ $ 1,2010$ $59,12,78,099$ $14,31,29,221$ $ 73,44,07,319$ $ 1,001$ $15,15,65,580$ $6,10,00,355$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $2,197,75,135$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ $1,001$ $15,15,65,580$ $6,10,00,355$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $2,197,75,135$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,63,45,000$	Gross carrying amount								
264,73,943 $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $3,56,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,1$ DREX Adj. $71,5,079$ $71,75,079$ $(2,09,200)$ $3,56,83,143$ $1,57,85,000$ $1,1$ Drey arying amount $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ erroring amount $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ erroring amount $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ $2,6$ erroring amount $70,896,622$ $1,18,97,019$ $ 6,5,16,13,678$ $8,27,93,641$ $ -$	As at April 01, 2020	70,92,01,133	20,41,23,099	-	1	91,33,24,232	1,07,69,200	1,07,69,200	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Additions	2,64,73,943	T	70,00,000	2,09,200	3,36,83,143	1,57,85,000	1,57,85,000	
arrying amount $74,28,43,679$ $20,41,29,576$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $95,41,82,455$ $2,63,45,000$ epreciation $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $65,16,13,678$ 1, 2020 $52,03,81,477$ $13,12,32,201$ $65,16,13,678$ $65,16,13,678$ 1, 2020 $7,08,96,622$ $1,18,97,019$ $65,16,13,678$ $65,16,13,678$ 1 during the year $7,08,96,622$ $1,18,97,019$ $65,16,13,678$ $65,16,13,678$ 1 during the year $7,08,96,622$ $1,4,31,29,221$ $73,44,07,319$ $73,44,07,319$ alated Depreciation $59,12,78,099$ $6,10,00,355$ $70,00,000$ $2,09,200$ $21,97,75,135$ $2,63,45,000$	Disposals/ FOREX Adj.	71,68,602	6,477			71,75,079	(2,09,200)	(2,09,200)	
epreciation 1, 2020 52,03,81,477 13,12,32,201 65,16,13,678 1, 2020 52,03,81,477 13,12,32,201 8,27,93,641 1 during the year 7,08,96,622 1,18,97,019 9 8,27,93,641 1 during the year 7,08,96,622 1,18,97,019 9 73,44,07,319 1 ated Depreciation 59,12,78,099 14,31,29,221 - 73,44,07,319 1 ount as at 15,15,65,580 6,10,00,355 70,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	Closing Gross carrying amount	74,28,43,679	20,41,29,576	70,00,000	2,09,200	95,41,82,455	2,63,45,000	2,63,45,000	
1, 2020 52,03,81,477 13,12,32,201 65,16,13,678 1 during the year 7,08,96,622 1,18,97,019 8,27,93,641 1 during the year 73,44,07,319 1 1 during the year 13,12,9,221 - 73,44,07,319 1 during the year 15,15,65,580 6,10,00,355 70,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	Accumulated Depreciation								
l during the year 7,08,96,622 1,18,97,019 - 8,27,93,641 8,27,93,641 - 1,18,97,019 - 1,18,07,019 14,31,29,221 - 1,29,200 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000 2,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	As at April 01, 2020	52,03,81,477	13,12,32,201		3	65,16,13,678			
Jated Depreciation 59,12,78,099 14,31,29,221 - 73,44,07,319 - 73,44,07,319 - 15,15,65,580 6,10,00,355 70,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	Amortisation during the year	7,08,96,622	1,18,97,019	1	,	8,27,93,641			
Indeed Depreciation 59,12,78,099 14,31,29,221 - 73,44,07,319 - nount as at 15,15,65,580 6,10,00,355 70,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	Disposals		1						
rount as at 15,15,65,580 6,10,00,355 70,00,000 2,09,200 21,97,75,135 2,63,45,000	Closing Accumulated Depreciation	59,12,78,099	14,31,29,221			73,44,07,319	•	•	
	Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	15,15,65,580	6,10,00,355	70,00,000	2,09,200	21,97,75,135	2,63,45,000	2,63,45,000	

M. NO.: 108669

ED ACC

JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

5 Non- Current Investments

Darticitad	As at 31	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.	As at 31.03.2020
	Nos.	₩	Nos.	*
Investments measured at cost				
Other Investments				
Unquoted				
Investment in shares of Kalupur Bank	8,000	2,00,000	8,000	2,00,000
	8,000	2,00,000	8,000	2,00,000
Investments at fair value through profit or loss				
Unquoted				
Investment in BOI Sovereign Gold bonds	500	22,18,807	500	20,89,650
	500	22,18,807	500	20,89,650
Quoted				
Investment in Union Corporate Bond Fund Regular Plan	12,58,442	1,51,05,337	T	1
Investment in Union Medium Duration Fund Regular Plan	99,995	10,20,399		
			r	
Total Non-current investment	13,66,937	1,85,44,543	500	22,89,650



(Amount in ₹)

6 Other Non Current Financial Assets

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
(Unsecured, considered good)		
Banks Term Deposits having maturity period more than 12		
months from the Balance Sheet date	11,89,16,298	3,38,66,502
Total	11,89,16,298	3,38,66,502

7 Other Non-Current Assets

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Security Deposit*	6,48,80,654	6,93,36,128
Capital Advances	85,48,600	88,48,600
Other Advances	3,98,45,508	3,75,46,069
Total	11,32,74,762	11,57,30,797

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35)

8 Inventories

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Raw materials (including in Transit)	2,26,32,37,022	3,53,01,78,359
Work-in-progress	3,98,15,58,448	2,14,52,14,439
Finished goods & Scrap	29,90,54,956	26,47,46,353
Stores and spares	28,44,51,085	30,53,87,547
Total	6,82,83,01,511	6,24,55,26,698

9 Trade receivables

Particulars	As at	As at
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Unsecured, considered good*	2,17,89,04,423	1,97,58,85,256
Bad & Doubtful	-	-
	2,17,89,04,423	1,97,58,85,256
Less: Allowances for bad and doubtful debts	-	
Total	2,17,89,04,423	1,97,58,85,256

(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35)



	A	
Particulars	As at	As at
Cash and cash equivalents	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Cash on hand		
		47,97,62
	9,19,45,009	2,67,49,88
Total	10,11,49,448	3,15,47,51
Other balances with bank		
	As at	As at
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with Banks in Term Deposit Accounts to the extent	12,34,67,568	17,69,80,058
ned as wargin money Deposits		
Total	12,34,67,568	17,69,80,05
Loans- Current		
Particulars	As at	As at
Unsecured, considered good	51.03.2021	31.03.2020
	4 72 16 369	4,38,61,140
	1,72,10,000	1,30,01,140
Total	4,72,16,369	4,38,61,140
(* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35)		
Other Financial Assets- Current		
	As at	As at
Particulars		31.03.2020
Interest Accrued on Banks Term Deposits		19,27,812
Other Assets	3,29,05,214	6,10,69,462
Total	3,67,69,560	6,29,97,274
Other Current Assets		
Particulars	As at	As at
Other Advances	48,62,94,638	31.03.2020 37,56,54,76(
Total	18 63 04 630	37,56,54,760
	Balances with banks Total Other balances with bank Particulars Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents Balances with Banks in Term Deposit Accounts to the extent held as Margin Money Deposits Total Loans- Current Particulars Unsecured, considered good Loans to Employees* Total (* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) Other Financial Assets- Current Particulars Interest Accrued on Banks Term Deposits Other Assets Total Other Assets Particulars Interest Accrued on Banks Term Deposits Other Assets Particulars	Cash on hand 32,05,579 Balances with banks 9,79,43,869 Total 10,11,49,448 Other balances with bank As at 31.03.2021 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents 31.03.2021 Bank balances with Banks in Term Deposit Accounts to the extent held as Margin Money Deposits 12.34,67,568 Total 12,34,67,568 Loans- Current As at 31.03.2021 Unsecured, considered good Loans to Employees* 4,72,16,369 Total 4,72,16,369 Total 4,72,16,369 C* For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) 31.03.2021 Other Financial Assets- Current As at 31.03.2021 Particulars 38,64,346 Other Assets 32,90,5214 Total 3,67,69,560 Other Current Assets As at 31.03.2021 Other Advances 48,62,94,638

M. NO.:106569 AHMEDABAD

REDACCO

As at 31.03.2020

As at 31.03.2021

15 Share capital

	1707.CU.I C JB CA	1202.00	AS AL 21.02.2020	U2.2U2U
	Nos.	¥	Nos.	H•
Authorised capital				
Equity shares of ₹10 each	4,50,00,000	45,00,00,000	4,50,00,000	45,00,00,000
f ₹10 eac	20,00,000	2,00,00,000	20,00,000	2,00,00,000
	4,70,00,000	47,00,00,000	4,70,00,000	47,00,00,000
Issued, subscribed and paid up				

29,47,93,660	29 47 93 660
2,94,79,366	2.94.79.366
29,47,93,660	29.47.93.660
2,94,79,366	2.94.79.366
Equity shares of ₹10 each fully paid up	

15.1 Right, Preferences & Restrictions Attached to the Shares:

The Company have two Classes of Shares referred to as Ordinary Equity Shares having a par value of ₹10/- each & Preference Shares having a par value of ₹10/- each. Each holder of Ordinary Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share.

In the event of the Liquidation of the company, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in the proportion to the number of the equity shares held by the shareholders.



	As at	As at
raruculars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Number of Shares at the beginning of the year	2,94,79,366	2,94,79,366
Shares Issued during the year		
Issue of Bonus Shares	9	
Number of Shares at the end of the year	2,94,79,366	2,94,79,366
	As at 31.03.2021 and	2021 and
Name of the Shareholder	As at 31.03.2020	33.2020
	No of Shares	% to total
Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	75,77,196	25.70%
Eknath Infracon LLP	74,02,750	25.11%
Smit Virani	60,08,000	20.38%
Jyoti International LLP	41,94,200	14.23%



Į

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED

-•

1

Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03,2020
Securities Premium Reserve	51.05.2021	31.03.2020
As Per Last Balance Sheet	98,47,87,475	98,47,87,475
Add : Receipts on Allotment of Shares		
	98,47,87,475	98,47,87,475
(Amounts received on issue of shares in excess of the p	ar value has been classified as securit	ies premium)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(33,74,47,465)	(18,27,70,885)
(Exchange Differences arising from the consolidation o have been classified as Foreign Currency Translation Re		nd Holding company
Capital Reserve on Consolidation Excess of fair value of net assets acquired over the recognised as Capital Reserve on Consolidation.	34,60,05,426 fair value of consideration in a bus	36,23,51,220 iness combination is
Retained Earnings		
As Per Last Balance Sheet	(61,19,30,534)	(10.88.39.844
	(61,19,30,534) (77,19,51,371)	
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of	(77,19,51,371)	
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction	(77,19,51,371) lease &	(10,88,39,844) (50,30,90,690) - (61,19,30,534)
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905)	(50,30,90,690)
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction (Retained Earnings comprise of the company's undistrik	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905)	(50,30,90,690
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction (Retained Earnings comprise of the company's undistrik Other Comprehensive Income As per Last Balance Sheet	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905) outed earnings after taxes. 1,04,96,85,359	(50,30,90,690) - (61,19,30,534)
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction (Retained Earnings comprise of the company's undistrik Other Comprehensive Income As per Last Balance Sheet	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905) outed earnings after taxes. 1,04,96,85,359	(50,30,90,690 - (61,19,30,534) 1,00,78,85,921
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction (Retained Earnings comprise of the company's undistrik Other Comprehensive Income As per Last Balance Sheet	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905) outed earnings after taxes. 1,04,96,85,359	(50,30,90,690) (61,19,30,534) 1,00,78,85,921 4,17,99,438
Add : Net Profit For The Year Less : Additional Charge on account of Conclusion of Buy back transaction	(77,19,51,371) lease & (1,38,38,81,905) outed earnings after taxes. 1,04,96,85,359 10,92,89,553	(50,30,90,690)



(Amount in ₹)

RED ACCO

Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Secured - At amortised cost		
Term Loans- from Banks	1,18,51,43,130	1,07,32,72,84
(Term loans of Parent Company are secured by first charge on		
pari passu basis on the Company's immovable & movable		
assets and second charge on inventory, receivables & other		
current assets, both present and future)		
(Term loans of subsidiary company is secured by first rank		
mortgage of immovable property held by Jyoti SAS, France)		
Vehicle loans	6,21,479	27,21,75
(Vehicle loans are secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles)		
Long Term Maturity of Finance lease obligation	85,24,393	1,39,78,18
(Secured by Leased Asset)	00,2 .,000	1,00,10
	1,19,42,89,002	1,08,99,72,783
Loans and Advances From Financial Institutions & Others	60,06,15,192 69,54,500	12,50,54,998
Loans and Advances From Related Parties*		
Loans and Advances From Related Parties* Loans from Banks	-	
	- 60,75,69,692	
	-	28,76,33,249
Loans from Banks	- 60,75,69,692	28,76,33,249
Loans from Banks Total	- 60,75,69,692	28,76,33,249
Loans from Banks Total * (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) Provisions- Non Current	- 60,75,69,692	28,76,33,249
Loans from Banks Total * (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) Provisions- Non Current Particulars	- 60,75,69,692 1,80,18,58,693	16,25,78,25 28,76,33,249 1,37,76,06,032 As at 31.03.2020
Loans from Banks Total * (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) Provisions- Non Current	- 60,75,69,692 1,80,18,58,693 As at	28,76,33,249 1,37,76,06,032 As at
Loans from Banks Total * (For Related Party Transactions Refer Note No. 35) Provisions- Non Current Particulars	60,75,69,692 1,80,18,58,693 As at 31.03.2021	28,76,33,24 1,37,76,06,03 As at 31.03.2020

Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Deferred Tax Liability [Net of Assets]	20,71,81,466	22,33,81,666
Total	20,71,81,466	22,33,81,666
Borrowings- Current		
Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Secured - At amortised cost		
Loan Repayable on Demand From Banks	4,86,80,90,283	4,82,60,24,778
(The Parent Company's loans repayable on demand (Working Capital Limits) are secured by first charge on pari passu basis over Parent Company's stock & book debts and second charge on pari passu basis over Parent Company's immovable and movable assets)		
(The borrowings of subsidiary is secured by pledge on its current assets including stock and book debts/ receivables/invoices and business pledge of Euro 10 Million and first rank mortgage on Factory Building. The same is also secured by corporate guarantee of Parent Company and personal guarantee of Promoter Directors of Parent Company)		
From Others	6,79,58,725	3,47,89,312
Total	4,93,60,49,008	4,86,08,14,090

31.03.2021	31.03.2020
1,21,32,323	1,68,90,401
3,10,70,81,115	2,69,72,98,866
	1,21,32,323

Total	3,11,92,13,438	2,71,41,89,267

* The Holding company has requested the suppliers to give information about their status as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006. Details to the extent available has been reported. (Refer Note No. 33)



22 Other financial liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings - Secured	40,00,56,155	10,73,19,850
Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings - Unsecured	6,23,06,001	10,80,76,917
Current Maturity of Finance Lease Obligations	1,81,96,515	2,74,27,962
Interest Accrued but not due	-	2,03,31,389
Interest due on Long Term Borrowings - Unsecured	62,90,024	-
Interest due on Short Term Borrowings	2,64,09,142	2,55,67,607
Expenses Payable	19,03,02,601	16,73,90,434
Payables for Capital Expenditure	42,49,11,571	43,73,07,437
Total	1,12,84,72,009	89,34,21,596
Other Current Liabilities		
Particulars	As at	As at

	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Advances against Sales	56,51,16,472	54,24,17,280
Others	73,45,58,677	32,19,83,272
Total	1,29,96,75,149	86,44,00,552

24 Provisions- Current

Particulars	As at	As at 31.03.2020
	31.03.2021	
Provision for Employee benefits	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869
Total	1,68,10,391	1,59,45,869



(Amount in ₹)

25 Revenue from operations

	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Sale of product	5,13,54,12,714	6,68,04,43,434
Sale of services	17,88,56,836	17,38,86,923
Other operating income	72,15,144	1,34,09,747
Total	5,32,14,84,694	6,86,77,40,104

26 Other income

	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Interest Income	1,22,79,976	1,69,83,782
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Gain (Net of Loss)	8,42,15,154	19,60,469
Others	26,79,682	9,77,25,876
Total	9,91,74,812	11,66,70,127

27 Cost of material consumed

	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Opening Stock	3,76,04,41,294	3,51,59,29,787
Add: Purchases	3,36,67,71,411	4,11,48,28,177
	7,12,72,12,705	7,63,07,57,964
Less: Closing stock	(2,48,14,59,981)	(3,76,04,41,294)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(71,81,462)	3,56,13,964
Total	4,63,85,71,263	3,90,59,30,634

28 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-inprogress

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2021	For the year ended 31.03.2020
Opening stock:		
Finished goods	26,47,46,353	28,93,23,108
Work-in-progress	2,14,52,14,439	2,04,16,75,436
	2,40,99,60,793	2,33,09,98,544
Less: Closing stock		
Finished goods	28,44,51,085	26,47,46,353
Work-in-progress	3,98,19,19,208	2,14,52,14,439
	4,26,63,70,292	2,40,99,60,792
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	2,41,05,186	5,78,72,978
Net (increase)/decrease in inventory	(1,83,23,04,314)	(2,10,89,270)



(Amount in ₹)

29 Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
Farticulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Salary and Wages	1,06,53,89,170	1,22,86,97,489
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds	22,32,33,345	27,79,70,557
Other Employee Benefit Expenses	2,52,40,060	2,79,92,948
Total	1,31,38,62,575	1,53,46,60,994

30 Finance Costs

For the year ended 31.03.2021	For the year ended 31.03.2020
63,29,23,788	54,05,62,563
1,83,32,818	3,73,00,810
10,38,68,682	12,92,37,798
75,51,25,289	70,71,01,171
	31.03.2021 63,29,23,788 1,83,32,818 10,38,68,682



(Amount in ₹)

31 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2021	For the year ended 31.03.2020
Manufacturing & Other Direct Expenses		
Consumption of Stores & Spares	10,65,41,271	13,36,54,963
Job Work Charges	8,55,57,599	13,66,75,075
Power & Fuel Expenses	10,79,63,212	13,75,93,303
Factory Expenses	2,25,62,507	2,81,91,580
Transportation Expenses - Inward	8 51 85 775	9,84,82,400
Clearing, Forwarding & Agency Expenses - Import	1,08,68,848	1,64,76,574
Repairs & Maintenance - Machinery	2,33,58,012	2,72,34,507
	44,20,37,225	57,83,08,402
Administrative & Selling Expenses		
Advertisement, Exhibition & Marketing Expenses	4,26,57,371	12,64,99,963
After Sale Service Expenses	2 21 55 557	3,74,55,721
AMC Expenses	2 0/ 50 357	3,52,92,795
Clearing & Forwarding Expenses - Exports		2,45,03,066
Donation	12,00,000	1,17,001
Transportation Expense - Outward	7,02,38,876	8,26,08,427
Legal & Professional Charges	1,88,79,611	1,58,70,805
Office Expenses		1,53,48,223
Postage, Stationary & Telephone Expenses	1 15 58 137	1,48,18,039
Remuneration to Auditor		
- Audit Fees	16,46,785	23,04,357
Commission Expense	2,08,16,189	9,85,97,040
Travelling, Conveyance & Vehicle Expenses	5,65,07,714	9,25,40,327
Other Expenses	20,91,41,130	25,41,98,790
	51,07,38,719	80,01,54,555
Total	95,27,75,943	1,37,84,62,957

32 Earnings Per Share

P. d. I.	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share - EPS	2	
Profit available for Equity Shareholder	(77,19,51,371)	(50,30,90,690)
Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding	2,94,79,366	2,94,79,366
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share - of ₹ 10/- each	(26.19)	(17.07)

Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share - of ₹ 10/- each

M. KO M. NO.: 108669 AHMEDABAD DACC

(Amount in ₹)

33 According to information available with the Management, on the basis of information received from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006('MSMED Act'), the Holding Company has amounts due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the said Act as follows:

Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
(a) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	1,06,57,525	1,42,94,793
(b) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of the year	4,73,655	15,89,910
(a) The amount of principal paid beyond the appointed date	1,53,54,731	1,81,71,400
(b) The amount of interest paid beyond the appointed date	-24	
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	10,01,143	10,05,698
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	14,74,798	25,95,608
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	-	



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Particulars	For the Year Ended 31.03.2021	For the Year Ended 31.03.2020
	Contingent Liabilities		1.7
	Letter of Credit & Bank Guarantee		
	Outstanding Letter of Credits & Bank Guarantee	1,06,68,00,000	1,12,51,00,000
	Outstanding Standby Letter of Credit & Letter of Comfort	€ 60,00,000	€ 60,00,000
	Corporate Guarantee		
	Guarantees given by the Holding Company to banks on behalf of step		
	down subsidiary	€ 90,00,000	€ 90,00,000
	Guarantees given by the Holding Company to other on behalf of wholly		
	owend subsidiary*	\$ 50,00,000	
	(* Outstanding loan as on 31.03.2021)		
	Claim Against the Company not Acknowledged as Debt		
	Vendor	6,11,632	6,11,632
	Customer		
	Compensation Claim	58,39,157	57,85,947
	Amount paid under protest	35,79,576	20,00,114
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax & Other Liabilities Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pend	ding Litigations before	Appellate Authority &
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax & Other Liabilities Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows :	ding Litigations before	Appellate Authority &
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities	2 54 20 671	
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities	2,54,20,671	2,54,20,671
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8 17 43 519	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8 17 43 519	2,54,20,671
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23 82 589	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT Commitments	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569 5,79,361	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127 5,79,361
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pend Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT Commitments Capital Commitments - Estimated amount of Capital Contracts	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569 5,79,361	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127 5,79,361
	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pend Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT Commitments Capital Commitments - Estimated amount of Capital Contracts	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569 5,79,361	2,54,20,671 1,07,55,188 4,51,93,111 47,29,573 23,82,589 1,87,54,127 5,79,361
, i	Disputed Excise Duty, Service Tax, & other Liabilities in respect of Pene Against which amount paid Under Protest are as follows : Disputed Excise Duty Liabilities Disputed Income Tax Liabilities Disputed CST Liabilities Disputed VAT Liabilities Amount Paid Under Protest - Excise Duty Amount paid Under Protest - CST Amount paid Under Protest - VAT Commitments Capital Commitments - Estimated amount of Capital Contracts Remaining Unexecuted & not provided as on Balance Sheet Date Other Commitments - Export Obligation Against Advance License	2,54,20,671 1,30,85,254 8,17,43,519 47,29,573 23,82,589 2,21,95,569 5,79,361	2,54,20,67 1,07,55,18 4,51,93,11 47,29,57 23,82,58 1,87,54,12 5,79,36 16,71,260 3,33,24,429



TION L	TED FIN	SOLIDA	IVOTI (L NOTES 1
TION L	TED FIN		N N	JYOTI CNC AUTOMATION LIMITED VOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ж.) а (Amount in ₹)

35 Related Party Disclosures

As per Ind AS- 24, the disclosures of Party List, Relationship, Nature of Transactions, Transaction Amount & Outstanding Balances with Related Parties are given below :

35.1 Names of Related Parties where transactions have taken place during the year:

Related Party	Nature of Relationship
Parakramsinh G. Jadeja	Managing Director
Sahdevsinh L. Jadeja	Whole Time Director
Vikramsinh R. Rana	Whole Time Director
Kamlesh S. Solanki	Chief Financial Officer
Marc Troia	Chief Executive Officer
Maulik B. Gandhi	Company Secretary
Rajshriba P. Jadeja	Non Executive Women Director
Vijay Paranjape	Independent Director
Yogesh Kathrecha	Independent Director
Bhaveshsinh L. Jadeja	
Jagdishsinh L. Jadeja	
Bhavesh S. Solanki	Relatives of Key Management Personnel
Hitesh S. Solanki	
Shreepal Sinh Jadeja	
Jyoti International LLP	Enternrise influenced hv Kev Manadement Personnel
Jyoti Enterprise	
Ignite Inc	Enterprise influenced by Relative of Key Management Personnel
*Related Party Relationship is as ident	*Related Party Relationship is as identified by the Company & relied upon by the Auditor.



(Amount in ₹)

35.2 Details of Related Party Transactions during the year & Outstanding Balances as at 31st March, 2021 & as at 31st March, 2020.

35.2.1 Transactions Carried Out With Related Parties referred in 35.1 Above, In Ordinary Course of Business

			Independent	Enterprise	Enterprise	
Nature of Transaction	AMA	Relatives of KMP	Director	Influenced By KMP	Influenced By Relative of KMP	Total
	69,54,500	ı	-21	-1	ı	69,54,500
Loans & Advances Taken (Ivel)	(5,00,000)		an 1	(9,00,00,000)	-	(9,05,00,000)
			ar:	313	ı	1
LOANS & AUVANCES GIVEN (IVEL)	а	4	2	9	a	
		3			20,72,671	20,72,671
				-	4,61,99,462	4,61,99,462
Durant, Dlast 0, Faugument	1	7	1	I	3	1
Property, Plant & Equiprifert	а Х		a N	10,000	4,91,65,892	4,91,75,892
	3,15,14,975	22,00,298	1	<u>)</u>		3,37,15,273
	3,59,14,350	24,43,281	ł	3	ı	3,83,57,631
(;++;)	Ϋ́.	i.	1,20,000	į	1	1,20,000
	9		1, 18,000	<u>.</u>	1	1, 18,000
	ï	1	Ľ	1	27,509	27,509
	ĩ		1	57,63,333	1,150	57,64,483

Figures in Italics represents Previous Year's Figures.



(Amount in ₹)

Enterprise Er			Enterprise	Enterprise	
Nature of Transaction	KMP	Relatives of KMP	Influenced By KMP	Influenced By Relative of KMP	Total
Trade Receivables	1. I	1 1			
l and 8. Advances Accented	69,54,500				69,54,500
LOANS & AUVANICES ACCEPTED	,		-	1	1
Interest due on Long Term Borrowings	4 1		• •	а а	1 1
					_
Other Advances	ı		1		,
			110'62'62'1		1,79,79,011
Security Deposit	I	z	1,79,79,011	-	1,79,79,011
		27,89,200			27,89,200
Loan to Employees	i	27,89,200	4	a	27,89,200
		1	3	3,03,862	3,03,862
Trade Payables	•		3	2	
			1		
Payable for Capital Expenditure		1	-	26,23,893	26,23,893
	2,45,515	3,13,188	1	1	5,58,703
Employee Benefits Payable	2.45.515	3,13,188		1	5,58,703

Figures in Italics represents Previous Year's Figures.



36 Disclosure Pursuant To Ind Accounting Standard - 19 - Employee Benefits

36.1 Defined Contribution Plan

The Holding Company has recognized ₹ 2,05,62,534 & ₹ 1,63,32,443/- in the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended March 31, 2021 & March 31, 2020 respectively under Defined Contribution Plan,

36.2 Defined Benefit Plan

The following table summaries the component of Net Benefit Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss and amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet as per Actuarial Valuation Report.

	As at March	31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	
Particulars	Gratuity	Compensated Expenses	Gratuity	Compensated Expenses
Net Asset / (Liability) Recognized in Balance Sheet				
Present Value of Funded Defined Benefit Obligations	10,35,39,112	-	8,78,93,657	
Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,14,71,033	-	1,28,95,153	1
Present Value of Unfunded Obligation	9,20,68,079	3,63,22,720	7,49,98,504	3,38,17,74
Unrecognized Past Service Cost			-	
Unrecognized Actuarial Loss	21	2	1.00	1
Net Asset / (Liability) Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(9,20,68,079)	(3,63,22,720)	(7,49,98,504)	(3,38,17,74)
Components of Employer Expenses				
Current Service Cost	1,14,90,003	40,68,958	1,03,84,852	44,38,21
Adjustment to the Opening Fund	.,			11,50,21
Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	56,77,868	21,63,902	53,21,276	24,95,99
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(9,34,003)	21,00,002	(9,82,866)	24,33,33
	(5,54,005)		(3,02,000)	
Past Service Cost	-			(53.35.03
Net Actuarial Loss / (Gain) Recognized in year	4 (2) 22 0(2)	(19,04,194)	-	(53,25,02
Expense Recognized in The Statement of Profit & Loss	1,62,33,868	43,28,666	1,47,23,262	16,09,18
Change in Defined Benefit Obligations - DBO during the year ended				
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	8,78,93,657	3,38,17,746	7,36,32,614	3,45,05,93
Current Service Cost	1,14,90,003	40,68,958	1,03,84,852	44,38,21
Interest Cost On Defined Benefit Obligation	56,77,868	21,63,902	53,21,276	24,95,99
Other Adjustment				
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	6,46,045	(19,04,194)	9,92,207	(53,25,02
Past Service Cost	0,10,015	(15,01,151)	5,52,201	(33,23,02
Benefits Paid	(21 60 461)	(10.22.602)		(22,97,36
	(21,68,461)	(18,23,692)	(24,37,292)	
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	10,35,39,112	3,63,22,720	8,78,93,657	3,38,17,74
Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets during the year ended	1 20 05 453			
Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,28,95,153		1,19,73,215	1. A.
Adjustment to Fund		8		
Interest Income	9,34,003		9,82,866	
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(23,64,992)		(60,928)	1046
Actuarial Gain / (Loss)		7 3	-	
Employer Contribution	6,869	3		
Exchange Differences on Foreign Plans	2	<u>ب</u>	-	3 2 5
Benefits Paid		29.1	10	
Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets	1,14,71,033	-	1,28,95,153	
Other Comprehensive Income for the Period				
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:				
Due to Change in financial assumptions		-	74,04,716	
Due to change in demographic assumption	23 20		(59,570)	100
Due to experience adjustments	6,46,045		(63,52,939)	
		-		
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	23,64,992	22	60,928	1993 1997
Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	30,11,037	7.0	10,53,135	
nvestment Details				
Government of India Securities	ж.	(e) :	-	
Corporate Bonds			7 3	
Special Deposit Scheme			8	10 g
Insurer Managed Funds	*	-		
Others	-			
Principal Actuarial Assumptions				
Discount Rate	6.85%	6,85%	6.85%	6.8
	0.0076	0.0570	0.0376	
Expected Rate Of Return			72	
Interest Rate	C 0004	C 000	6 0.00V	c 0.
Salary Escalation	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.0
Retirement Age	<			
Proportion of Employees opting for Early Retirement	0.00%		0.00%	
Attrition - Withdrawal Rates	1% to 15%	1% to 15%	1% to 15%	1% to 1
Current Liability	1,22,53,077		1,14,90,003	44,55,8
Current Liability Non - Current Liability			6,35,08,501	2,93,61,8
Net Liability as at March 31, 2021 & March 31, 2020	9,20,68,079	3,63,22,720	7,49,98,504	3,38,17,7

The estimates of rate of escalation in future salary considered in Actuarial Valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply & demand in the Employement Market. The above information is certified by The Actuary.

37 Fair Value Measurements

(Amount in ₹)

Financial instruments by category

Particulars	A	s at March 31	, 2021	As at March 31, 2020		
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Financial Assets						
Investments						
Bonds	22,18,807			20,89,650	-	
Mutual Fund	1,61,25,736	-	-	-	•	-
Equity shares	-	-	2,00,000			2,00,000
Other Non-Current Financial			11.00.16.200			
Assets	-		11,89,16,298			3,38,66,502
Trade receivables	-	-	2,17,89,04,423			1,97,58,85,256
Cash & Cash Equivalents		-	10,11,49,448		-	3,15,47,510
Other Balances with banks			12,34,67,568		-	17,69,80,058
Loans	-		4,72,16,369		-	4,38,61,140
Other Current Financial Assets	Ξ.	1	3,67,69,560	(<u>1</u> 1)		6,29,97,274
Total Financial Assets	1,83,44,543	-	2,60,66,23,667	20,89,650		2,32,53,37,739
Financial Liabilities Borrowings						
(including current maturities						
and interest due)	-	-	7,25,11,65,538	-		6,52,71,43,848
Trade Payables			3,11,92,13,438			2,71,41,89,267
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	61,52,14,172		-	60,46,97,871
Total Financial Liabilities		1946	10,98,55,93,148	12	(2)	9,84,60,30,985

I. Fair value hierarchy

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Level 1 to Level 3, as described below:

Quoted prices in an active market (Level 1): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Valuation techniques with observable inputs (Level 2): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities, measured using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). This level of hierarchy includes the Company's investments in Gold Funds; prices of which have been derived from MCX.

Valuation techniques with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or inpart, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This level includes investment in unguoted equity shares.



Fair Value Measurements (Contd.)

				(Amount in ₹)
Particulars		As at March 31	, 2021	
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments in Gold Bonds		22,18,807	_	22,18,807
Investments in Mutual Funds		1,61,25,736	-	1,61,25,736
Investments in Equity shares	-	÷.	-	2,00,000
		1,83,44,543	-	1,85,44,543
Financial Liabilities	-	z	-	
	-	-		

Deutieuleur	As at March 31, 2020					
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Financial Assets						
Investments in Gold Bonds		20,89,650	-	20,89,650		
Investments in Mutual Funds		-		-		
Investments in Equity shares	-	1	2,00,000	2,00,000		
	V (*)	20,89,650	2,00,000	22,89,650		
Financial Liabilities		(= 3		P 4		
	-	-		· · · · ·		

De utileu le ve		As at March 31	, 2019	
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets				
Investments in Gold Bonds		15,80,050	-	15,80,050
Investments in Mutual Funds	1,14,00,005	(5)	-	1,14,00,005
	1,14,00,005	15,80,050) .	1,29,80,055
Financial Liabilities		-	8 <u>2</u> 0	-
	-	-		-

> Financial Assets:

The Carrying amounts of trade receivables, loans and advances to related parties and other financial assets, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the approximately equal to the fair values.

> Financial Liabilities

Fair values of Loans from banks, other financial liabilities and trade payables are considered to be approximately equal to the carrying values.

- Investments carried at fair value are generally based on market price quotations. The investments included in the level 3 of the fair value hierarchy have been valued using the cost approach to arrive at their fair value. Cost of unquoted equity instruments has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of a wide range of possible fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.
- Management uses its best judgement in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments. However, there are inherent limitations in any estimation technique. Therefore, for substantially all financial instruments, the fair value estimates presented above are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could have realised or paid in sale transactions as of respective dates. As such, fair value of financial instruments subsequent to the reporting dates may be different from the amounts reported at each reporting date.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

38. Capital Management

The Group's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the achievement of long term and short term goals of the Group.

The Group determines the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business plan coupled with long term and short term strategic investment and expansion plans. The funding needs are met through equity; cash generated from operations, long term and short term bank borrowings.

The Group monitors the capital structure on the basis of net debt to equity ratio and maturity profile of the overall debt portfolio of the Group.

Net debt includes interest bearing borrowings less cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances (including non-current and earmarked balances).

The table below summarizes the capital, net debt and net debt to equity ratio of the Group.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total Equity(A)*	1,06,32,32,103	1,89,69,16,295
Gross Debt(B)	7,25,11,65,538	6,52,71,43,848
Gross Debt as above	7,25,11,65,538	6,52,71,43,848
Less : Cash & Cash Equivalents	-10,11,49,448	-3,15,47,510
Less : Other balances with banks (including non-current & earmarked balances)	-24,23,83,866	-21,08,46,560
Net Debt (C)	6,90,76,32,224	6,28,47,49,778
Net Debt to Equity (C/A)*	6.50	3.31

(Amount in ₹)

* Net Debt to Equity ratio as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 has been computed based on Equity as at year end



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. Risk Management:

The Group's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk.

This note explains the sources of risk which the group is exposed to and how it manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

The Group's risk management is done in close co-ordination with its board of directors and focuses on actively securing the Group's short, medium and long-term cash flows by minimizing the exposure to volatile financial markets. Long-term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns. The Group does not actively engage in the trading of financial assets for speculative purposes nor does it write options.

The most significant financial risks to which the Group is exposed are described below:

a) Credit risk:

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. The Group is exposed to credit risk from loans and advances to related parties, trade receivables, bank deposits and other financial assets. The Group periodically assesses the financial reliability of the counter party taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual customer limits are set accordingly.

<u>Bank deposits</u>: The Group maintains its Cash and cash equivalents and Bank deposits with reputed and highly rated banks. Hence, there is no significant credit risk on such deposits.

Loans to related parties: They are given for business purposes. The Group reassesses the recoverability of loans periodically.

<u>Trade Receivable</u>: The Group trades with recognized and credit worthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

There are no significant credit risks with related parties of the Group. The Group is exposed to credit risk in the event of non-payment by customers. Credit risk concentration with respect to trade receivables is mitigated by the Group's large customer base. Adequate expected credit losses are recognized as per the assessments. The history of the trade receivables shows nil and nil allowance for bad and doubtful debts as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 respectively.

M.NO. 198669 ANNEDASAD

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

b) Liquidity risk:

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Group maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Group takes into account the liquidity of the market in which it operates. In addition, the Group's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

Maturities of financial liabilities:

The tables below analyze the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

(Amount in ₹) Non-derivative As at March 31, 2021 **Financial Liabilities:** < 1 year 1-2 year Total >2 year Borrowings [including current maturities and 5,44,93,06,845 30,46,75,914 1,49,71,82,779 7,25,11,65,538 interest] Other Current 61,52,14,172 61,52,14,172 financial liabilities Trade Payable 3,11,92,13,439 3,11,92,13,439 -

(Amount in ₹)

Non-derivative		As at Ma	rch 31, 2020	
Financial Liabilities:	< 1 year	1-2 year	>2 year	Total
Borrowings [including				
current maturities and	5,14,95,37,816	22,15,60,144	1,15,60,45,888	6,52,71,43,848
interest]				
Other Current	60.46.07.071			60 46 07 971
financial liabilities	60,46,97,871	-	M. Kos	60,46,97,871
Trade Payable	2,71,41,89,267	-		2,71,41,89,267
ITaue rayable	-1.1.1.1001	1	(M. NO.:108669)	ISel

NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

c) Foreign currency risk:

The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, primarily with respect to the US Dollar and Euro. Foreign exchange risk arises from recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Group's functional currency. The Group's operations in foreign currency creates natural foreign currency hedge. This results in insignificant net open foreign currency exposures considering the volumes and operations of the Group.

d) Interest Rate risk

Liabilities:

The Group's policy is to minimize interest rate cash flow risk exposures on long-term financing. As at March 31, 2020, the Group is exposed to changes in market interest rates through bank borrowings at variable interest rates. The Group's investments in Fixed Deposits are at fixed interest rates.

Sensitivity *:

Below is the sensitivity of profit or loss (PAT) in interest rates:

Particulars	Movement in Rate	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Interest Rates	+1.00%	(4,48,07,062)	(40,212,072)
Interest Rates	-1.00%	4,48,07,062	40,212,072

* Holding all other variables constant

- **40** The outstanding balances as at March 31, 2021, in respect of Trade Payables, Trade Receivables, Loans & Advances and deposits are subject to confirmation from respective parties and consequential reconciliation and/or adjustments arising there from, if any. The Management, however, does not expect any material variation.
- **41** According to the opinion of the Management, the value of realization of current assets, loans and advances and other receivables in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet.

As per my report of even date

For Arun M. Kothari, Chartered Accountant

my Coth

Arun M. Kothari Proprietor Membership No: 108669

Place : Ahmedabad Date : **37 - 03**- **20 22**



Parakramsinh G. Jadeja Managing Director

Maulik B. Gandhi **Company Secretary**

For & on behalf of the Board,

Vikramsinh R. Rana Whole - Time Director

In S.

Kamlesh S. Solanki Chief Financial Officer

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 17 .03- 2022